

REFERENCE COPY

Census Tracts

SAN ANGELO, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-318

CENSUS

HA

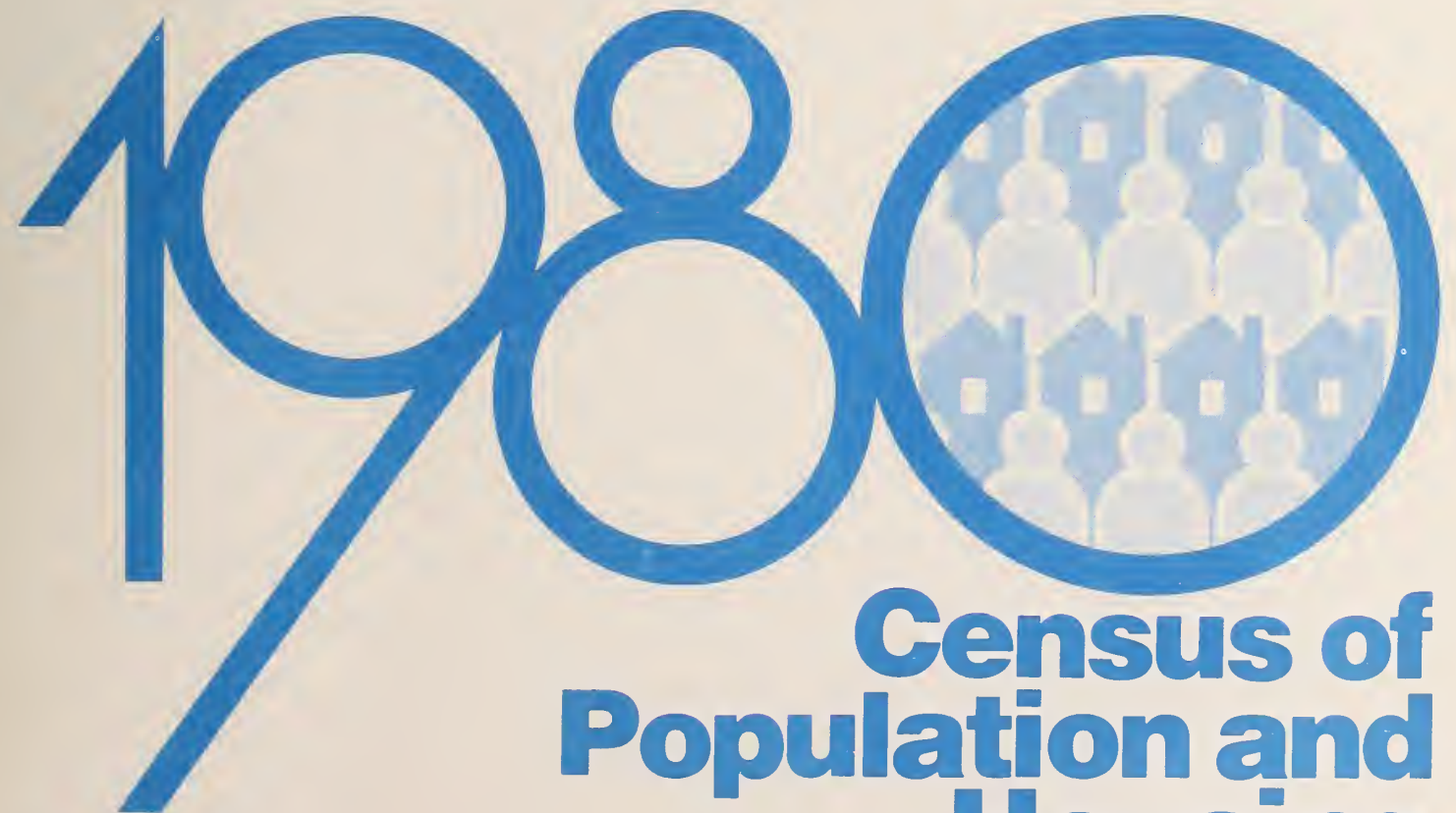
201

1980

A143x

PHC80-2-318

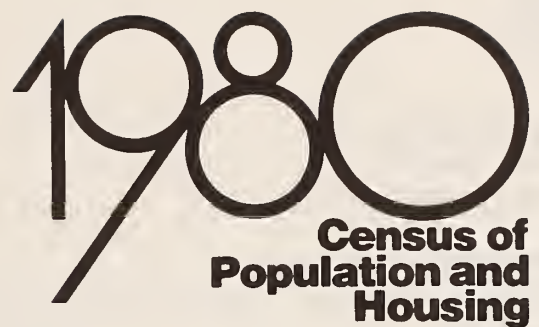
C.2



Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

SAN ANGELO, TEX.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-318

Issued July 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Beilar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Berabbe**, former Director; **Deniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rechel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Delzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Peule J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampee D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricie A. Bermen**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Petterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Teeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Imelde M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fenning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrelle**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Herry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Gerland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lewrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hencocock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Menn**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fen**, **Thomas W. Harehush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalecqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Verson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-5
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-6
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-7
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-8
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-11
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-13
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-15
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-19
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-23
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-27
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-28
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-30
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-31
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-31
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-32
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-33
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-36
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-5
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980	H-8
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-9
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-13
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-17
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-18
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-19
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-20
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-22
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-23
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-24
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-26
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
27	Missouri			102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada			105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska			140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
34	New York			108	Burlington, Vt.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	144	El Paso, Tex.
36	Not assigned	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	145	Elkhart, Ind.
37	Ohio	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.				
38	Oklahoma	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
39	Oregon	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
				236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.— Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
		206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.			288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro—Winston-Salem— High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio				
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii			261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
				264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
312	St. Joseph, Mo.						
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.						
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.				
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics.	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census*, 1980, Series 2), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEX.									
8	8 (PT.)								
13.01	13 (PT.)								
13.02	13 (PT.)								
15	8 (PT.)								
	15								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEX.									
8	8								
13	15 (PT.)								
15	13.01								
	13.02								
	15 (PT.)								

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007 ^a
AGE											
Total persons	84 784	84 784	73 240	11 544	1 440	3 460	3 050	6 449	2 135	1 354	4 519
Under 5 years	6 407	6 407	5 579	828	96	268	213	549	229	77	420
5 to 9 years	6 100	6 100	5 317	783	109	238	214	515	194	35	363
10 to 14 years	6 284	6 284	5 338	946	105	312	273	506	217	29	346
15 to 19 years	8 610	8 610	7 608	1 002	120	362	306	623	223	119	382
20 to 24 years	9 404	9 404	8 522	882	119	268	215	596	172	248	520
25 to 34 years	13 169	13 169	11 514	1 655	203	482	382	817	253	181	662
35 to 44 years	8 687	8 687	7 238	1 449	163	413	284	538	154	79	354
45 to 54 years	8 132	8 132	6 671	1 461	171	346	278	612	174	111	363
55 to 64 years	7 738	7 738	6 400	1 338	164	332	271	701	180	140	438
65 to 74 years	6 216	6 216	5 402	814	124	279	304	611	197	150	379
75 years and over	4 037	4 037	3 651	386	66	160	310	381	142	185	292
3 and 4 years	2 418	2 418	2 072	346	38	102	80	204	84	18	151
16 years and over	64 629	64 629	55 852	8 777	1 111	2 559	2 290	4 748	1 460	1 201	3 330
18 years and over	61 622	61 622	53 281	8 341	1 064	2 407	2 146	4 496	1 354	1 167	3 193
21 years and over	55 150	55 150	47 348	7 802	983	2 216	1 992	4 133	1 241	1 039	2 908
60 years and over	13 853	13 853	12 025	1 828	277	598	743	1 320	426	409	877
62 years and over	12 299	12 299	10 779	1 520	244	540	687	1 187	389	378	799
Median	28.9	28.9	28.3	32.9	33.1	31.0	32.7	29.7	26.1	33.5	27.9
Female											
Total persons	43 972	43 972	38 227	5 745	727	1 809	1 641	3 391	1 175	672	2 453
Under 5 years	3 188	3 188	2 761	427	48	141	119	275	123	36	221
5 to 9 years	2 998	2 998	2 608	390	52	115	111	238	97	17	200
10 to 14 years	3 078	3 078	2 645	433	49	146	130	250	107	14	164
15 to 19 years	4 290	4 290	3 813	477	55	186	153	319	119	57	191
20 to 24 years	4 782	4 782	4 311	471	55	128	104	309	92	115	270
25 to 34 years	6 554	6 554	5 729	825	106	254	188	400	145	64	334
35 to 44 years	4 469	4 469	3 759	710	79	229	144	286	87	27	199
45 to 54 years	4 307	4 307	3 562	745	76	184	148	341	101	60	202
55 to 64 years	4 171	4 171	3 518	653	92	175	158	387	107	77	250
65 to 74 years	3 549	3 549	3 142	407	71	149	185	343	112	84	237
75 years and over	2 586	2 586	2 379	207	44	102	201	243	85	121	185
3 and 4 years	1 209	1 209	1 027	182	15	61	47	97	43	11	84
16 years and over	34 032	34 032	29 651	4 381	570	1 359	1 256	2 560	829	599	1 841
18 years and over	32 539	32 539	28 363	4 176	547	1 281	1 182	2 428	775	581	1 777
21 years and over	29 238	29 238	25 325	3 913	514	1 187	1 101	2 247	711	519	1 625
60 years and over	8 074	8 074	7 155	919	166	334	460	759	249	249	538
62 years and over	7 230	7 230	6 471	759	144	299	427	684	228	230	493
Median	30.1	30.1	29.7	33.2	34.9	32.4	36.0	32.1	27.7	45.7	29.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	84 784	84 784	73 240	11 544	1 440	3 460	3 050	6 449	2 135	1 354	4 519
In households	81 069	81 069	70 274	10 795	1 440	3 431	2 820	6 407	2 135	1 259	4 506
Householder	30 369	30 369	26 576	3 793	552	1 198	976	2 293	776	771	1 725
Family householder	22 276	22 276	19 124	3 152	411	968	746	1 690	532	261	1 195
Nonfamily householder	8 093	8 093	7 452	641	141	230	230	603	244	510	530
Living alone	6 992	6 992	6 404	588	132	210	219	553	224	469	475
Spouse	19 026	19 026	16 106	2 920	354	822	621	1 344	313	202	936
Other relatives	29 686	29 686	25 723	3 963	513	1 358	1 184	2 655	1 007	228	1 746
Nonrelatives	1 988	1 988	1 869	119	21	53	39	115	39	58	99
Inmate of institution	1 366	1 366	617	749	—	29	—	—	—	60	12
Other, in group quarters	2 349	2 349	2 349	—	—	—	6	42	—	35	1
Persons per household	2.67	2.67	2.64	2.85	2.61	2.86	2.89	2.79	2.75	1.63	2.61
Persons per family	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.11	3.25	3.42	3.37	3.48	2.65	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	10 253	10 253	9 053	1 200	190	439	614	992	339	335	671
In households	9 617	9 617	8 547	1 070	190	411	414	990	339	334	671
Householder	6 707	6 707	6 010	697	134	275	298	705	249	283	470
Nonfamily householder	3 145	3 145	2 912	233	68	109	138	336	129	230	247
Living alone	3 068	3 068	2 839	229	67	106	138	317	123	227	241
Spouse	2 220	2 220	1 916	304	39	100	88	201	63	36	142
Other relatives	620	620	555	65	15	33	26	69	26	9	53
Nonrelatives	70	70	66	4	2	3	2	15	1	6	6
Inmate of institution	630	630	500	130	—	28	197	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	6	6	6	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	22 276	22 276	19 124	3 152	411	968	746	1 690	532	261	1 195
With own children under 18 years	11 189	11 189	9 622	1 567	188	490	377	843	288	97	587
Number of own children under 18 years	20 860	20 860	17 904	2 956	337	915	795	1 685	663	140	1 133
Married-couple families	19 026	19 026	16 106	2 920	354	822	621	1 344	313	202	936
With own children under 18 years	9 431	9 431	7 993	1 438	156	409	317	670	159	67	448
Number of own children under 18 years	17 780	17 780	15 051	2 729	286	762	675	1 363	371	103	872
Female householder, no husband present	2 612	2 612	2 455	157	38	117	98	267	192	44	221
With own children under 18 years	1 529	1 529	1 435	94	23	66	49	149	117	23	127
Number of own children under 18 years	2 732	2 732	2 558	174	40	130	98	274	279	28	241
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over	31 285	31 285	26 793	4 492	552	1 235	1 069	2 251	647	608	1 522
Single	8 493	8 493	7 316	1 177	123	260	255	545	192	187	345
Now married, except separated	19 903	19 903	16 918	2 985	370	860	676	1 416	333	239	994
Separated	410	410	366	44	4	17	23	55	33	27	26
Widowed	703	703	625	78	13	32	58	76	44	40	52
Divorced	1 776	1 776	1 568	208	42	66	57	159	45	115	105
Female, 15 years and over	34 708	34 708	30 213	4 495	578	1 407	1 281	2 628	848	605	1 868
Single	6 956	6 956	6 077	879	64	209	202	442	161	131	264
Now married, except separated	19 766	19 766	16 784	2 982	366	861	669	1 421	332	211	993
Separated	663	663	599	64	12	24	23	79	64	24	64
Widowed	4 399	4 399	4 030	369	93	187	276	451	166	149	325
Divorced	2 924	2 924	2 723	201	43	126	111	235	125	90	222

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.

AGE

	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Total persons	5 692	3 201	5 378	7 535	7 261	6 627	6 106	2 982	1 959	4 092
Under 5 years	508	263	333	556	637	280	389	287	148	326
5 to 9 years	525	227	291	462	681	308	467	242	96	350
10 to 14 years	537	232	263	452	588	325	475	286	63	329
15 to 19 years	557	292	317	589	660	1 235	616	377	475	355
20 to 24 years	526	333	476	917	757	1 276	739	406	619	335
25 to 34 years	968	388	884	1 328	1 417	810	1 167	359	397	816
35 to 44 years	661	222	496	654	802	584	848	226	90	670
45 to 54 years	562	262	457	657	687	603	624	312	24	428
55 to 64 years	435	270	655	796	439	616	450	225	25	263
65 to 74 years	269	320	725	723	331	402	248	165	17	158
75 years and over	144	392	481	401	262	188	83	97	5	62
3 and 4 years	197	90	126	196	250	114	151	94	43	134
16 years and over	3 999	2 432	4 435	5 979	5 228	5 638	4 680	2 109	1 641	3 012
18 years and over	3 761	2 317	4 316	5 757	4 960	5 477	4 424	1 964	1 608	2 870
21 years and over	3 450	2 112	4 076	5 287	4 564	4 011	3 996	1 690	986	2 664
60 years and over	604	834	1 554	1 504	787	872	506	354	31	328
62 years and over	524	781	1 421	1 343	703	739	424	309	31	280
Median	26.7	30.9	37.0	30.1	26.9	24.1	28.3	23.3	21.1	29.8
Female	2 859	1 793	2 935	4 003	3 812	3 475	3 124	1 487	752	2 119
Under 5 years	242	136	146	261	315	144	190	142	71	151
5 to 9 years	249	110	143	228	347	150	222	105	39	185
10 to 14 years	249	116	137	224	303	173	232	153	37	161
15 to 19 years	280	161	161	297	334	660	312	181	157	190
20 to 24 years	250	183	250	483	422	615	415	200	227	193
25 to 34 years	489	176	444	665	700	406	601	173	139	445
35 to 44 years	362	122	253	331	424	311	425	118	37	325
45 to 54 years	298	148	261	362	360	322	314	164	12	209
55 to 64 years	220	157	385	450	211	338	234	123	16	138
65 to 74 years	140	193	442	449	194	230	131	79	13	90
75 years and over	80	291	313	253	202	126	48	49	4	32
3 and 4 years	90	49	54	95	117	59	82	46	14	63
16 years and over	2 067	1 411	2 479	3 246	2 789	2 971	2 429	1 063	599	1 583
18 years and over	1 941	1 350	2 418	3 136	2 660	2 886	2 319	993	586	1 503
21 years and over	1 786	1 227	2 296	2 889	2 437	2 106	2 066	853	376	1 385
60 years and over	314	557	963	919	483	507	271	182	26	178
62 years and over	281	528	892	821	449	437	227	150	25	156
Median	28.0	35.7	41.9	31.8	27.3	24.9	28.1	23.6	21.0	29.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	5 692	3 201	5 378	7 535	7 261	6 627	6 106	2 982	1 959	4 092
In households	5 692	3 095	5 378	7 535	7 075	5 490	6 106	2 982	831	4 092
Householder	1 813	1 211	2 459	3 176	2 353	2 294	2 327	888	266	1 498
Family householder	1 560	743	1 598	2 138	1 939	1 556	1 673	691	226	1 197
Nonfamily householder	253	468	861	1 038	414	738	654	197	40	301
Living alone	207	442	781	886	346	562	466	141	36	255
Spouse	1 335	585	1 404	1 830	1 697	1 368	1 464	534	197	1 100
Other relatives	2 441	1 251	1 380	2 281	2 866	1 535	2 025	1 464	358	1 431
Nonrelatives	103	48	135	248	159	293	290	96	10	63
Inmate of institution	—	106	—	—	186	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1 137	—	—	1 128	—
Persons per household	3.14	2.56	2.19	2.37	3.01	2.39	2.62	3.36	3.12	2.73
Persons per family	3.42	3.47	2.74	2.92	3.35	2.87	3.09	3.89	3.46	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	413	712	1 206	1 124	593	590	331	262	22	220
In households	413	615	1 206	1 124	415	590	331	262	22	220
Householder	265	486	832	782	276	404	202	192	18	139
Nonfamily householder	78	319	413	379	111	178	51	67	12	47
Living alone	74	318	401	369	111	172	51	66	12	46
Spouse	107	104	308	267	90	153	107	43	4	64
Other relatives	39	24	56	64	46	30	21	27	—	17
Nonrelatives	2	1	10	11	3	3	1	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	97	—	—	178	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 560	743	1 598	2 138	1 939	1 556	1 673	691	226	1 197
With own children under 18 years	883	377	593	924	1 150	656	931	377	176	685
Number of own children under 18 years	1 747	772	994	1 579	2 116	1 079	1 623	833	320	1 173
Married-couple families	1 335	585	1 404	1 830	1 697	1 368	1 464	534	197	1 100
With own children under 18 years	745	306	500	772	1 016	548	798	313	150	619
Number of own children under 18 years	1 492	625	851	1 331	1 893	925	1 417	721	278	1 086
Female householder, no husband present	183	125	163	251	198	163	174	114	27	80
With own children under 18 years	124	60	87	137	122	99	118	51	25	58
Number of own children under 18 years	234	131	134	228	202	141	186	94	40	78

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	2 003	1 048	1 982	2 775	2 508	2 706	2 295	1 080	1 047	1 465
Single	478	261	399	649	546	1 173	620	354	666	263
Now married, except separated	1 385	635	1 420	1 875	1 756	1 394	1 520	602	317	1 126
Separated	16	20	15	25	29	18	12	19	17	10
Widowed	29	57	43	59	40	23	14	35	—	10
Divorced	95	75	105	167	137	98	129	70	47	56
Female, 15 years and over	2 119	1 431	2 509	3 290	2 847	3 008	2 480	1 087	605	1 622
Single	359	269	362	560	471	1 119	607	280	288	289
Now married, except separated	1 390	644	1 425	1 882	1 754	1 397	1 489	595	239	1 116
Separated	44	39	27	45	34	34	24	28	12	22
Widowed	164	353	458	478	339	246	144	107	17	77
Divorced	162	126	237	325	249	212	216	77	49	118

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tam Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
AGE											
Total persons	595	95	77	—	668	—	—	143	—	3 274	6 692
Under 5 years	53	2	8	—	42	—	—	10	—	268	445
5 to 9 years	29	8	6	—	53	—	—	1	—	249	437
10 to 14 years	36	13	10	—	59	—	—	1	—	325	502
15 to 19 years	53	15	2	—	64	—	—	9	—	338	521
20 to 24 years	82	6	5	—	53	—	—	56	—	237	443
25 to 34 years	73	7	9	—	85	—	—	33	—	485	963
35 to 44 years	48	18	6	—	103	—	—	11	—	424	839
45 to 54 years	84	10	7	—	88	—	—	12	—	346	914
55 to 64 years	49	12	18	—	75	—	—	7	—	296	881
65 to 74 years	49	3	4	—	34	—	—	3	—	191	530
75 years and over	39	1	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	115	217
3 and 4 years	21	1	5	—	17	—	—	2	—	115	185
16 years and over	472	69	53	—	502	—	—	131	—	2 364	5 186
18 years and over	452	64	52	—	473	—	—	129	—	2 203	4 968
21 years and over	410	56	49	—	435	—	—	111	—	2 039	4 702
60 years and over	110	8	16	—	76	—	—	8	—	437	1 173
62 years and over	100	6	10	—	60	—	—	6	—	379	959
Median	29.9	30.5	33.5	—	32.1	—	—	24.7	—	29.2	35.4
Female											
Under 5 years	298	44	36	—	333	—	—	65	—	1 631	3 338
5 to 9 years	30	—	5	—	21	—	—	4	—	138	229
10 to 14 years	11	3	3	—	25	—	—	1	—	128	219
15 to 19 years	17	4	3	—	26	—	—	—	—	157	226
20 to 24 years	25	7	1	—	30	—	—	5	—	156	253
25 to 34 years	40	5	3	—	28	—	—	32	—	129	234
35 to 44 years	35	4	5	—	42	—	—	12	—	244	483
45 to 54 years	29	9	2	—	57	—	—	1	—	201	411
55 to 64 years	43	5	4	—	43	—	—	5	—	173	472
65 to 74 years	24	6	7	—	35	—	—	4	—	133	444
75 years and over	27	1	2	—	17	—	—	1	—	107	252
3 and 4 years	17	—	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	65	115
16 years and over	237	35	25	—	254	—	—	60	—	1 171	2 599
18 years and over	229	32	25	—	239	—	—	59	—	1 101	2 491
21 years and over	203	29	22	—	223	—	—	48	—	1 020	2 368
60 years and over	55	2	7	—	42	—	—	4	—	231	578
62 years and over	48	1	4	—	32	—	—	2	—	203	469
Median	32.7	33.0	32.5	—	32.8	—	—	23.4	—	29.3	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons	595	95	77	—	668	—	—	143	—	3 274	6 692
In households	595	95	77	—	668	—	—	143	—	3 274	6 692
Householder	228	30	25	—	227	—	—	82	—	1 039	2 162
Family householder	189	26	22	—	192	—	—	40	—	901	1 782
Nonfamily householder	39	4	3	—	35	—	—	42	—	138	380
Living alone	35	4	2	—	31	—	—	37	—	127	352
Spouse	172	24	19	—	183	—	—	38	—	839	1 645
Other relatives	186	41	29	—	247	—	—	16	—	1 371	2 073
Nonrelatives	9	—	4	—	11	—	—	7	—	25	63
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	749
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.61	3.17	3.08	—	2.94	—	—	1.74	—	3.15	2.75
Persons per family	2.89	3.50	3.18	—	3.24	—	—	2.35	—	3.45	3.09
Persons 65 years and over											
In households	88	4	6	—	46	—	—	3	—	306	747
Householder	88	4	6	—	46	—	—	3	—	306	617
Family householder	50	3	3	—	35	—	—	2	—	192	412
Nonfamily householder	10	2	1	—	19	—	—	1	—	65	135
Living alone	10	2	1	—	19	—	—	1	—	63	133
Spouse	33	1	2	—	6	—	—	1	—	94	167
Other relatives	5	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	18	36
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	189	26	22	—	192	—	—	40	—	901	1 782
With own children under 18 years	81	16	10	—	109	—	—	10	—	500	841
Number of own children under 18 years	127	30	22	—	187	—	—	10	—	1 019	1 561
Married-couple families											
With own children under 18 years	72	15	7	—	102	—	—	10	—	466	766
Number of own children under 18 years	115	27	18	—	179	—	—	10	—	949	1 431
Female householder, no husband present											
With own children under 18 years	12	2	2	—	5	—	—	1	—	40	95
Number of own children under 18 years	8	1	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	25	54
Number of own children under 18 years	11	3	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	54	99
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over	237	35	28	—	253	—	—	71	—	1 224	2 644
Single	42	8	5	—	53	—	—	14	—	310	745
Now married, except separated	179	24	20	—	183	—	—	40	—	860	1 679
Separated	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	12	25
Widowed	2	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	11	59
Divorced	11	2	2	—	12	—	—	14	—	31	136
Female, 15 years and over											
Single	26	10	—	—	42	—	—	12	—	199	590
Now married, except separated	178	24	21	—	184	—	—	39	—	857	1 679
Separated	6	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	9	46
Widowed	17	2	2	—	27	—	—	1	—	100	220
Divorced	13	1	1	—	7	—	—	7	—	43	129

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County									
		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
AGE											
Total persons		2 035	3 555	3 127	4 519	6 360	7 535	7 261	3 125	1 959	10 784
Under 5 years		149	270	221	420	550	556	637	297	148	771
5 to 9 years		138	246	220	363	578	462	681	243	96	787
10 to 14 years		141	325	283	346	596	452	588	287	63	831
15 to 19 years		173	377	308	382	621	589	660	386	475	876
20 to 24 years		201	274	220	520	579	917	757	462	619	778
25 to 34 years		276	489	391	662	1 053	1 328	1 417	392	397	1 779
35 to 44 years		211	431	290	354	764	654	802	237	90	1 509
45 to 54 years		255	356	285	363	650	657	687	324	24	1 342
55 to 64 years		213	344	289	438	510	796	439	232	25	1 144
65 to 74 years		173	282	308	379	303	723	331	168	17	688
75 years and over		105	161	312	292	156	401	262	97	5	279
3 and 4 years		59	103	85	151	214	196	250	96	43	319
16 years and over		1 583	2 628	2 343	3 330	4 501	5 979	5 228	2 240	1 641	8 198
18 years and over		1 516	2 471	2 198	3 193	4 234	5 757	4 960	2 093	1 608	7 838
21 years and over		1 393	2 272	2 041	2 908	3 885	5 287	4 564	1 801	986	7 366
60 years and over		387	606	759	877	680	1 504	787	362	32	1 501
62 years and over		344	546	697	799	584	1 343	703	315	31	1 239
Median		32.5	31.0	32.8	27.9	27.2	30.1	26.9	23.5	21.1	32.8
Female		1 025	1 853	1 677	2 453	3 192	4 003	3 812	1 552	752	5 457
Under 5 years		78	141	124	221	263	261	315	146	71	380
5 to 9 years		63	118	114	200	274	228	347	106	39	404
10 to 14 years		66	150	133	164	275	224	303	153	37	387
15 to 19 years		80	193	154	191	310	297	334	186	157	443
20 to 24 years		95	133	107	270	278	483	422	232	227	427
25 to 34 years		141	258	193	334	531	665	700	185	139	928
35 to 44 years		108	238	146	199	419	331	424	119	37	736
45 to 54 years		119	189	152	202	341	362	360	169	12	681
55 to 64 years		116	181	165	250	255	450	211	127	16	582
65 to 74 years		98	150	187	237	157	449	194	80	13	342
75 years and over		61	102	202	185	89	253	202	49	4	147
3 and 4 years		26	61	51	84	100	95	117	47	14	158
16 years and over		807	1 394	1 281	1 841	2 321	3 246	2 789	1 123	599	4 182
18 years and over		776	1 313	1 207	1 777	2 180	3 136	2 660	1 052	586	3 994
21 years and over		717	1 216	1 123	1 625	2 009	2 889	2 437	901	376	3 753
60 years and over		221	336	467	538	356	919	483	186	26	756
62 years and over		192	300	431	493	313	821	449	152	25	625
Median		34.3	32.4	35.8	29.9	28.2	31.8	27.3	23.6	21.0	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
Total persons		2 035	3 555	3 127	4 519	6 360	7 535	7 261	3 125	1 959	10 784
In households		2 035	3 526	2 897	4 506	6 360	7 535	7 075	3 125	831	10 035
Householder		780	1 228	1 001	1 725	2 040	3 176	2 353	970	266	3 660
Family householder		600	994	768	1 195	1 752	2 138	1 939	731	226	2 979
Nonfamily householder		180	234	233	530	288	1 038	414	239	40	681
Living alone		167	214	221	475	238	1 038	346	178	36	607
Spouse		526	846	640	936	1 518	1 830	1 697	572	197	2 745
Other relatives		699	1 399	1 213	1 746	2 688	2 281	2 866	1 480	358	3 504
Nonrelatives		30	53	43	99	114	248	159	103	10	126
Inmate of institution		—	29	224	12	—	—	186	—	—	749
Other, in group quarters		—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1 128	—
Persons per household		2.61	2.87	2.89	2.61	3.12	2.37	3.01	3.22	3.12	2.74
Persons per family		3.04	3.26	3.41	3.24	3.40	2.92	3.35	3.81	3.46	3.10
Persons 65 years and over		278	443	620	671	459	1 124	593	265	22	967
In households		278	415	420	671	459	1 124	415	265	22	837
Householder		184	278	301	470	300	782	276	194	18	551
Nonfamily householder		78	111	139	247	97	379	111	68	12	182
Living alone		77	108	139	241	93	369	111	67	12	179
Spouse		72	101	90	142	113	267	90	44	4	231
Other relatives		20	33	27	53	44	64	46	27	—	53
Nonrelatives		2	3	2	6	2	11	3	—	—	2
Inmate of institution		—	28	197	—	—	—	178	—	—	130
Other, in group quarters		—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families		600	994	768	1 195	1 752	2 138	1 939	731	226	2 979
With own children under 18 years		269	506	387	587	992	924	1 150	387	176	1 526
Number of own children under 18 years		464	945	817	1 133	1 934	1 579	2 116	843	320	2 734
Married-couple families		526	846	640	936	1 518	1 830	1 697	572	197	2 745
With own children under 18 years		228	424	324	448	847	772	1 016	323	150	1 385
Number of own children under 18 years		401	789	693	872	1 671	1 331	1 893	731	278	2 517
Female householder, no husband present		50	119	100	221	188	251	198	115	27	175
With own children under 18 years		31	67	51	127	128	137	122	51	25	112
Number of own children under 18 years		51	133	100	241	239	228	202	94	40	177
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 15 years and over		789	1 270	1 097	1 522	2 256	2 775	2 508	1 151	1 047	4 109
Single		165	268	260	345	531	649	546	368	666	1 008
Now married, except separated		549	884	696	994	1 568	1 875	1 756	642	317	2 805
Separated		7	17	23	17	25	25	22	17	—	35
Widowed		15	33	59	52	33	59	40	35	—	69
Divorced		53	68	59	105	107	167	137	84	47	192
Female, 15 years and over		818	1 444	1 306	1 868	2 380	3 290	2 847	1 147	605	4 286
Single		90	219	202	264	401	560	471	292	288	879
Now married, except separated		544	885	690	993	1 574	1 882	1 754	634	239	2 795
Separated		18	24	24	64	45	45	34	29	12	68
Widowed		110	189	278	325	191	478	339	108	17	297
Divorced		56	127	112	222	169	325	249	84	49	247

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Total persons	71 904	71 904	61 020	10 884	4 433	655
Under 5 years	5 093	5 093	4 320	773	358	117
5 to 9 years	4 873	4 873	4 142	731	309	82
10 to 14 years	4 936	4 936	4 085	851	271	64
15 to 19 years	7 045	7 045	6 096	949	369	50
20 to 24 years	7 765	7 765	6 951	814	399	69
25 to 34 years	11 146	11 146	9 574	1 572	562	110
35 to 44 years	7 486	7 486	6 114	1 372	344	52
45 to 54 years	7 123	7 123	5 745	1 378	423	40
55 to 64 years	7 039	7 039	5 768	1 271	567	31
65 to 74 years	5 686	5 686	4 891	795	505	26
75 years and over	3 712	3 712	3 334	378	326	14
3 and 4 years	1 962	1 962	1 632	330	127	47
16 years and over	55 904	55 904	47 575	8 329	3 420	383
18 years and over	53 488	53 488	45 568	7 920	3 269	360
21 years and over	48 112	48 112	40 699	7 413	3 052	330
60 years and over	12 710	12 710	10 935	1 775	1 109	53
62 years and over	11 299	11 299	9 818	1 481	1 002	46
Median	30.2	30.2	29.7	33.3	33.5	21.3

Female	37 415	37 415	31 982	5 433	2 377	331
Under 5 years	2 513	2 513	2 115	398	183	56
5 to 9 years	2 407	2 407	2 047	360	155	38
10 to 14 years	2 390	2 390	1 994	396	126	32
15 to 19 years	3 513	3 513	3 059	454	196	25
20 to 24 years	3 986	3 986	3 550	436	205	40
25 to 34 years	5 537	5 537	4 753	784	275	59
35 to 44 years	3 822	3 822	3 152	670	182	25
45 to 54 years	3 773	3 773	3 067	706	236	23
55 to 64 years	3 802	3 802	3 178	624	315	15
65 to 74 years	3 276	3 276	2 874	402	294	12
75 years and over	2 396	2 396	2 193	203	210	6
3 and 4 years	975	975	802	173	63	22
16 years and over	29 552	29 552	25 383	4 169	1 871	198
18 years and over	28 353	28 353	24 377	3 976	1 785	188
21 years and over	25 604	25 604	21 874	3 730	1 680	171
60 years and over	7 451	7 451	6 554	897	651	24
62 years and over	6 689	6 689	5 946	743	589	21
Median	31.6	31.6	31.2	33.5	37.6	22.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	71 904	71 904	61 020	10 884	4 433	655
In households	68 739	68 739	58 479	10 260	4 401	655
Householder	26 719	26 719	23 065	3 654	1 720	208
Family householder	19 372	19 372	16 342	3 030	1 210	153
Nonfamily householder	7 347	7 347	6 723	624	510	55
Living alone	6 362	6 362	5 789	573	467	49
Spouse	16 745	16 745	13 945	2 800	984	117
Other relatives	23 570	23 570	19 876	3 694	1 614	319
Nonrelatives	1 705	1 705	1 593	112	83	11
Inmate of institution	1 180	1 180	556	624	—	—
Other, in group quarters	1 985	1 985	1 985	—	32	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.58	2.54	2.81	2.55	3.13
Persons per family	3.08	3.08	3.07	3.14	3.13	3.80
Persons 65 years and over	9 398	9 398	8 225	1 173	831	40
In households	8 803	8 803	7 745	1 058	829	40
Householder	6 159	6 159	5 468	691	600	35
Nonfamily householder	2 913	2 913	2 680	233	298	21
Living alone	2 848	2 848	2 619	229	282	21
Spouse	2 065	2 065	1 765	300	166	4
Other relatives	514	514	451	63	50	1
Nonrelatives	65	65	61	4	13	—
Inmate of institution	589	589	474	115	—	—
Other, in group quarters	6	6	6	—	2	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	19 372	19 372	16 342	3 030	1 210	153
With own children under 18 years	9 293	9 293	7 809	1 484	531	110
Number of own children under 18 years	16 757	16 757	14 009	2 748	1 006	264
Married-couple families	16 809	16 809	14 004	2 805	978	113
With own children under 18 years	7 947	7 947	6 588	1 359	428	81
Number of own children under 18 years	14 514	14 514	11 983	2 531	819	196
Female householder, no husband present	2 054	2 054	1 900	154	175	36
With own children under 18 years	1 170	1 170	1 078	92	89	27
Number of own children under 18 years	1 981	1 981	1 813	168	156	66

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	26 897	26 897	22 647	4 250	1 582	187
Single	7 026	7 026	5 952	1 074	342	45
Now married, except separated	17 445	17 445	14 582	2 863	1 029	117
Separated	299	299	255	44	32	6
Widowed	580	580	510	70	53	9
Divorced	1 547	1 547	1 348	199	126	10
Female, 15 years and over	30 105	30 105	25 826	4 279	1 913	205
Single	5 812	5 812	5 004	808	281	23
Now married, except separated	17 300	17 300	14 444	2 856	1 036	120
Separated	489	489	431	58	48	20
Widowed	3 962	3 962	3 598	364	371	16
Divorced	2 542	2 542	2 349	193	177	26

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County		
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
AGE						
Total persons	3 386	3 386	3 302	84	494	1 245
Under 5 years	247	247	246	1	19	81
5 to 9 years	227	227	227	—	20	85
10 to 14 years	286	286	278	8	49	120
15 to 19 years	425	425	420	5	54	139
20 to 24 years	462	462	456	6	41	84
25 to 34 years	467	467	463	4	47	115
35 to 44 years	286	286	271	15	48	89
45 to 54 years	278	278	258	20	58	116
55 to 64 years	253	253	239	14	55	136
65 to 74 years	257	257	249	8	59	160
75 years and over	198	198	195	3	44	120
3 and 4 years	85	85	85	—	8	28
16 years and over	2 567	2 567	2 493	74	396	936
18 years and over	2 422	2 422	2 350	72	376	870
21 years and over	2 084	2 084	2 014	70	339	807
60 years and over	575	575	558	17	124	352
62 years and over	519	519	504	15	112	323
Median	25.8	25.8	25.4	46.5	38.8	34.9
Female						
Under 5 years	125	125	125	—	8	52
5 to 9 years	112	112	112	—	9	46
10 to 14 years	146	146	144	2	27	61
15 to 19 years	215	215	214	1	29	82
20 to 24 years	196	196	195	1	21	42
25 to 34 years	226	226	225	1	23	71
35 to 44 years	158	158	151	7	27	54
45 to 54 years	153	153	145	8	37	69
55 to 64 years	145	145	140	5	33	87
65 to 74 years	139	139	138	1	27	93
75 years and over	127	127	125	2	28	76
3 and 4 years	37	37	37	—	2	16
16 years and over	1 333	1 333	1 307	26	219	564
18 years and over	1 260	1 260	1 235	25	209	528
21 years and over	1 083	1 083	1 058	25	188	484
60 years and over	336	336	331	5	67	215
62 years and over	305	305	300	5	62	197
Median	28.0	28.0	27.6	46.5	43.3	36.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
Total persons	3 386	3 386	3 302	84	494	1 245
In households	3 069	3 069	3 038	31	490	1 245
Householder	1 174	1 174	1 161	13	193	502
Family householder	808	808	798	10	135	325
Nonfamily householder	366	366	363	3	58	177
Living alone	317	317	315	2	54	164
Spouse	477	477	471	6	85	165
Other relatives	1 325	1 325	1 314	11	203	554
Nonrelatives	93	93	92	1	9	24
Inmate of institution	78	78	25	53	—	—
Other, in group quarters	239	239	239	—	4	—
Persons per household	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.77	2.61	2.48
Persons per family	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.10	3.24	3.22
Persons 65 years and over						
In households	455	455	444	11	103	280
Householder	437	437	433	4	103	280
Nonfamily householder	309	309	306	3	70	200
Living alone	148	148	148	—	29	102
Spouse	139	139	139	—	27	96
Spouse	84	84	83	1	22	55
Other relatives	40	40	40	—	10	24
Nonrelatives	4	4	4	—	1	1
Inmate of institution	18	18	11	7	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	808	808	798	10	135	325
With own children under 18 years	431	431	428	3	63	141
Number of own children under 18 years	825	825	818	7	103	314
Married-couple families	520	520	510	10	89	168
With own children under 18 years	259	259	256	3	37	57
Number of own children under 18 years	487	487	480	7	57	126
Female householder, no husband present	246	246	246	—	40	139
With own children under 18 years	149	149	149	—	24	76
Number of own children under 18 years	308	308	308	—	42	180
MARITAL STATUS						
Male, 15 years and over	1 267	1 267	1 218	49	181	385
Single	506	506	470	36	51	121
Now married, except separated	568	568	557	11	92	178
Separated	55	55	55	—	8	26
Widowed	50	50	50	—	12	29
Divorced	88	88	86	2	18	31
Female, 15 years and over	1 359	1 359	1 333	26	225	574
Single	383	383	366	17	52	128
Now married, except separated	515	515	508	7	90	178
Separated	65	65	65	—	9	31
Widowed	238	238	237	1	51	143
Divorced	158	158	157	1	23	94

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

(Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

AGE				
Total persons	442	442	423	19
Under 5 years	47	47	45	2
5 to 9 years	33	33	31	2
10 to 14 years	29	29	27	2
15 to 19 years	34	34	33	1
20 to 24 years	50	50	47	3
25 to 34 years	101	101	98	3
35 to 44 years	85	85	82	3
45 to 54 years	38	38	35	3
55 to 64 years	13	13	13	—
65 to 74 years	5	5	5	—
75 years and over	7	7	7	—
3 and 4 years	21	21	21	—
16 years and over	327	327	314	13
18 years and over	316	316	304	12
21 years and over	290	290	280	10
60 years and over	20	20	20	—
62 years and over	17	17	17	—
Median	27.9	27.9	28.1	22.5
Female	271	271	256	15
Under 5 years	25	25	23	2
5 to 9 years	12	12	11	1
10 to 14 years	17	17	15	2
15 to 19 years	21	21	21	—
20 to 24 years	34	34	31	3
25 to 34 years	78	78	75	3
35 to 44 years	47	47	45	2
45 to 54 years	18	18	16	2
55 to 64 years	11	11	11	—
65 to 74 years	2	2	2	—
75 years and over	6	6	6	—
3 and 4 years	11	11	11	—
16 years and over	214	214	204	10
18 years and over	207	207	197	10
21 years and over	190	190	182	8
60 years and over	16	16	16	—
62 years and over	13	13	13	—
Median	27.9	27.9	28.3	22.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
Total persons	442	442	423	19
In households	431	431	412	19
Householder	110	110	106	4
Family householder	61	61	59	2
Nonfamily householder	49	49	47	2
Living alone	47	47	45	2
Spouse	139	139	134	5
Other relatives	166	166	156	10
Nonrelatives	16	16	16	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	11	11	11	—
Persons per household	2.65	2.65	2.68	1.75
Persons per family	3.87	3.87	3.92	2.50
Persons 65 years and over	12	12	12	—
In households	12	12	12	—
Householder	9	9	9	—
Nonfamily householder	5	5	5	—
Living alone	5	5	5	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	3	3	3	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	61	61	59	...
With own children under 18 years	43	43	42	...
Number of own children under 18 years	119	119	112	7
Married-couple families	51	51	50	...
With own children under 18 years	37	37	36	...
Number of own children under 18 years	108	108	103	5
Female householder, no husband present	9	9	8	...
With own children under 18 years	6	6	6	...
Number of own children under 18 years	11	11	9	2
MARITAL STATUS				
Male, 15 years and over	116	116	113	3
Single	31	31	29	2
Now married, except separated	81	81	80	1
Separated	—	—	—	—
Widowed	2	2	2	—
Divorced	2	2	2	—
Female, 15 years and over	217	217	207	10
Single	39	39	36	3
Now married, except separated	148	148	143	5
Separated	5	5	5	—
Widowed	16	16	15	1
Divorced	9	9	8	—

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

AGE

Total persons	17 953
Under 5 years	2 037
5 to 9 years	1 913
10 to 14 years	1 987
15 to 19 years	2 161
20 to 24 years	2 077
25 to 34 years	2 841
35 to 44 years	1 640
45 to 54 years	1 453
55 to 64 years	938
65 to 74 years	588
75 years and over	318

3 and 4 years	739
16 years and over	11 612
18 years and over	10 759
21 years and over	9 387
60 years and over	1 259
62 years and over	1 083
Median	21.9

Female	9 140
Under 5 years	1 063
5 to 9 years	944
10 to 14 years	980
15 to 19 years	1 074
20 to 24 years	1 056
25 to 34 years	1 425
35 to 44 years	879
45 to 54 years	767
55 to 64 years	483
65 to 74 years	297
75 years and over	172

3 and 4 years	385
16 years and over	5 969
18 years and over	5 554
21 years and over	4 838
60 years and over	650
62 years and over	551
Median	22.2

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	17 953
In households	17 656
Householder	4 774
Family householder	4 071
Nonfamily householder	703
Living alone	575
Spouse	3 347
Other relatives	9 199
Nonrelatives	336
Inmate of institution	124
Other, in group quarters	173
Persons per household	3.64
Persons per family	4.02

Persons 65 years and over	906
In households	870
Householder	584
Nonfamily householder	218
Living alone	212
Spouse	161
Other relatives	120
Nonrelatives	5
Inmate of institution	36
Other, in group quarters	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	4 071
With own children under 18 years	2 778
Number of own children under 18 years	6 295
Married-couple families	3 292
With own children under 18 years	2 315
Number of own children under 18 years	5 308
Female householder, no husband present	607
With own children under 18 years	402
Number of own children under 18 years	878

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	5 863
Single	1 795
Now married, except separated	3 574
Separated	105
Widowed	132
Divorced	257

Female, 15 years and over	6 153
Single	1 493
Now married, except separated	3 584
Separated	205
Widowed	418
Divorced	453

The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County								
	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a
425	1 000	2 665	612	1 413	1 957	2 149	952	1 396				
60	104	300	103	180	230	213	117	159				
46	110	318	75	176	252	191	93	176				
56	149	285	83	178	246	200	101	158				
45	133	333	65	141	255	252	101	159				
46	90	271	50	175	188	251	120	129				
75	158	383	79	249	332	283	194	281				
41	98	242	45	116	220	188	87	150				
30	77	242	44	86	137	213	48	98				
14	38	151	25	57	59	165	53	54				
11	26	94	28	37	23	124	30	24				
1	17	46	15	18	15	69	8	8				
21	42	110	42	68	79	72	39	67				
253	612	1 685	340	850	1 171	1 501	630	869				
241	548	1 545	310	802	1 063	1 400	583	805				
205	485	1 371	276	711	928	1 235	517	716				
18	54	193	52	74	57	259	61	49				
16	47	171	45	68	41	225	53	42				
20.4	20.2	21.7	18.4	21.1	19.9	24.3	22.6	21.7				
223	503	1 349	306	753	962	1 127	499	719				
35	59	152	53	107	112	110	56	81				
29	60	143	35	96	112	95	49	77				
25	75	146	38	80	115	98	61	97				
23	64	159	28	68	129	134	49	81				
24	39	141	29	96	85	142	63	68				
38	77	199	44	133	171	128	96	137				
21	52	132	24	63	117	110	45	83				
14	36	128	23	46	74	118	29	52				
7	22	73	10	33	27	87	29	26				
6	10	47	15	24	11	67	18	11				
1	9	29	7	7	9	38	4	6				
12	26	52	21	44	39	38	19	36				
126	301	871	172	457	597	806	330	451				
122	268	805	160	439	540	755	303	417				
104	236	720	148	389	476	655	269	367				
9	25	99	25	40	27	139	33	24				
9	22	86	23	37	21	122	28	21				
19.9	19.0	22.5	19.7	21.6	20.7	24.4	22.5	21.5				
425	1 000	2 665	612	1 413	1 957	2 149	952	1 396				
424	989	2 659	612	1 410	1 957	2 134	952	1 391				
112	235	698	170	374	460	627	279	354				
97	211	621	138	329	428	519	236	318				
15	24	77	32	45	32	108	43	36				
13	19	70	29	36	23	96	33	29				
79	184	507	85	255	359	404	207	290				
228	559	1 420	347	753	1 104	1 070	448	728				
5	11	34	10	28	34	33	18	19				
1	11	6	3	3	15	15	5	5				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
3.77	4.17	3.78	3.58	3.75	4.17	3.37	3.32	3.80				
4.10	4.49	4.08	4.11	4.04	4.34	3.80	3.67	4.07				
12	43	140	43	55	38	193	38	32				
11	33	140	43	55	38	180	38	28				
7	23	92	35	26	20	120	23	19				
3	9	35	18	11	5	42	8	7				
3	9	32	18	11	5	41	8	7				
1	6	25	6	8	7	42	9	6				
3	4	20	2	21	11	18	6	3				
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1	10	-	-	-	-	13	-	4				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
97	211	621	138	329	428	519	236	318				
70	162	441	99	237	330	307	157	242				
163	407	984	254	538	794	650	324	538				
77	185	505	87	254	353	397	201	280				
55	144	365	64	185	277	249	135	221				
132	359	824	168	426	674	523	273	492				
15	21	91	44	63	56	95	27	32				
13	15	65	31	46	50	49	21	20				
29	36	135	81	103	115	113	47	41				
129	328	854	171	409	606	721	308	439				
32	104	250	50	100	191	207	83	126				
87	199	538	95	277	381	434	211	290				
1	7	20	7	8	3	17	4	4				
2	7	18	10	7	9	24	3	5				
7	11	28	9	17	22	39	7	14				
134	309	908	180	470	623	824	333	464				
28	73	200	26	87	151	215	68	103				
83	191	541	91	282	384	438	220	298				
3	11	35	25	14	18	29	4	10				
8	22	67	20	34	23	72	27	18				
12	12	65	18	53	47	70	14	35				

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]****AGE**

	San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.		Remainder of Tom Green County		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County							
	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
Total persons	411	2 509	478	510	425	1 010	1 413	1 979	952	1 396	2 527	661
Under 5 years	25	248	56	44	60	105	180	234	117	159	248	62
5 to 9 years	29	228	45	45	46	112	176	255	93	176	228	59
10 to 14 years	23	278	67	67	56	152	178	249	101	158	279	78
15 to 19 years	89	322	53	54	45	133	141	257	101	159	323	67
20 to 24 years	133	254	51	35	46	91	175	190	120	129	261	61
25 to 34 years	69	282	66	68	75	158	249	335	194	281	290	108
35 to 44 years	23	201	52	60	41	100	116	223	87	150	202	75
45 to 54 years	10	271	39	64	30	77	86	138	48	98	271	72
55 to 64 years	5	191	37	43	14	39	57	59	53	54	191	46
65 to 74 years	3	146	9	18	11	26	37	24	30	24	146	21
75 years and over	2	88	3	12	1	17	18	15	8	8	88	12
3 and 4 years	9	85	25	14	21	43	68	81	39	67	85	20
16 years and over	327	1 699	303	341	253	616	850	1 183	630	869	1 716	446
18 years and over	325	1 566	275	318	241	552	802	1 075	583	805	1 582	418
21 years and over	199	1 377	245	289	205	488	711	938	517	716	1 391	378
60 years and over	6	311	29	45	18	54	74	58	61	49	311	48
62 years and over	6	271	20	36	16	47	68	42	53	42	271	39
Median	20.9	23.3	21.8	26.4	20.4	20.1	21.1	19.9	22.6	21.7	23.3	25.2
Female	232	1 256	226	250	223	507	753	973	499	719	1 265	325
Under 5 years	17	125	32	25	35	60	107	114	56	81	125	35
5 to 9 years	11	100	23	26	29	61	96	114	49	97	100	32
10 to 14 years	10	147	31	24	25	75	80	117	61	77	147	31
15 to 19 years	62	149	21	26	23	64	68	130	49	81	150	32
20 to 24 years	66	127	27	17	24	40	96	85	63	68	131	30
25 to 34 years	41	141	32	35	38	77	133	173	96	137	145	54
35 to 44 years	13	109	24	32	21	53	63	119	45	83	109	37
45 to 54 years	4	142	15	31	14	36	46	74	29	52	142	37
55 to 64 years	4	103	17	20	7	22	33	27	29	26	103	22
65 to 74 years	2	69	4	8	6	10	24	11	18	11	69	9
75 years and over	2	44	—	6	1	9	7	9	4	6	44	6
3 and 4 years	5	42	15	5	12	27	44	41	19	36	42	8
16 years and over	189	860	138	169	126	303	457	602	330	451	869	219
18 years and over	188	799	127	159	122	270	439	545	303	417	807	206
21 years and over	109	707	112	143	104	237	389	480	269	367	714	186
60 years and over	5	161	13	23	9	25	40	27	33	24	161	24
62 years and over	5	132	8	18	9	22	37	21	28	21	132	19
Median	20.7	23.9	20.9	28.0	19.9	19.0	21.6	20.6	22.5	21.5	23.9	25.3

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	411	2 509	478	510	425	1 010	1 413	1 979	952	1 396	2 527	661
In households	301	2 509	478	439	424	999	1 410	1 979	952	1 391	2 527	590
Householder	105	673	119	112	112	236	374	465	279	354	682	169
Family householder	61	577	102	97	97	212	329	433	236	318	584	140
Nonfamily householder	44	96	17	15	15	24	45	32	43	36	98	29
Living alone	19	89	12	15	13	19	36	23	33	29	91	24
Spouse	52	438	94	93	79	185	255	364	207	290	445	125
Other relatives	110	1 363	259	230	228	565	753	1 115	448	728	1 364	286
Nonrelatives	34	35	6	4	5	13	28	35	18	19	36	10
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	71	1	11	3	—	—	5	—	71
Other, in group quarters	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.70	3.73	3.98	3.79	3.77	4.20	3.75	4.17	3.32	3.80	3.71	3.42
Persons per family	3.31	4.13	4.42	4.21	4.10	4.51	4.04	4.33	3.67	4.07	4.11	3.87
Persons 65 years and over	5	234	12	30	12	43	55	39	38	32	234	33
In households	5	234	12	22	11	33	55	39	38	28	234	25
Householder	5	172	8	13	7	23	26	20	23	19	172	16
Nonfamily householder	3	59	4	3	3	9	11	5	8	7	59	4
Living alone	3	58	3	3	3	9	11	5	8	7	58	4
Spouse	—	37	2	7	1	6	8	7	9	6	37	7
Other relatives	—	25	1	2	3	4	21	12	6	3	25	2
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	8	1	10	—	—	—	4	—	8
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	61	577	102	97	97	212	329	433	236	318	584	140
With own children under 18 years	39	338	75	64	70	163	237	335	157	242	339	90
Number of own children under 18 years	76	771	193	165	163	413	538	804	324	538	772	213
Married-couple families	46	440	95	88	77	186	254	358	201	280	447	126
With own children under 18 years	30	279	72	57	55	145	185	282	135	221	280	80
Number of own children under 18 years	59	666	188	149	132	365	426	684	273	492	667	192
Female householder, no husband present	14	101	3	5	15	21	63	56	27	32	101	8
With own children under 18 years	9	46	2	3	13	15	46	50	21	20	46	6
Number of own children under 18 years	17	87	4	9	29	36	103	115	47	41	87	14

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	140	871	170	179	129	330	409	613	308	439	879	235
Single	90	265	57	71	32	104	100	192	83	126	266	84
Now married, except separated	47	502	99	92	87	201	277	386	211	290	509	131
Separated	2	14	4	1	1	7	8	3	4	4	14	2
Widowed	—	35	4	6	2	7	7	10	3	5	35	6
Divorced	1	55	6	9	7	11	17	22	7	14	55	12
Female, 15 years and over	194	884	140	175	134	311	470	628	333	464	893	227
Single	122	211	30	57	28	73	87	151	68	103	212	69
Now married, except separated	54	491	100	97	83	193	282	389	220	298	498	130
Separated	4	26	2	6	3	11	14	18	4	10	26	7
Widowed	5	97	3	6	8	22	34	23	27	18	97	9
Divorced	9	59	5	6	12	12	53	47	14	35	60	12

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tam Green County				San Angelo city, Tam Green County						
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007 ^a
RACE											
Total persons	84 784	84 784	73 240	11 544	1 440	3 460	3 050	6 449	2 135	1 354	4 519
White	71 904	71 904	61 020	10 884	1 341	3 222	2 635	4 433	655	1 136	3 584
Black	3 386	3 386	3 302	84	14	29	90	494	1 245	51	180
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	226	226	202	24	6	11	8	16	11	8	6
American Indian	221	221	197	24	6	10	8	15	11	8	6
Eskima	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	442	442	423	19	1	4	4	19	—	3	33
Japanese	104	104	102	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Chinese	91	91	86	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	9
Filipina	59	59	55	4	—	2	1	1	—	2	8
Korean	68	68	63	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	5
Asian Indian	44	44	42	2	1	—	—	17	—	—	2
Vietnamese	54	54	53	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Hawaiian	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	8	8	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Samoa	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8 826	8 826	8 293	533	78	194	313	1 487	224	156	716
SPANISH ORIGIN ²											
Persons of Spanish origin	17 953	17 953	16 887	1 066	112	425	1 000	2 665	612	309	1 413
Mexican	16 839	16 839	15 834	1 005	108	399	947	2 375	607	296	1 329
Puerto Rican	150	150	147	3	—	6	7	7	—	—	32
Cuban	16	16	14	2	—	—	1	5	1	—	—
Other Spanish	948	948	892	56	4	20	45	278	4	13	52
Persons of Spanish origin	17 953	17 953	16 887	1 066	112	425	1 000	2 665	612	309	1 413
White	9 208	9 208	8 666	542	35	221	685	1 183	372	152	697
Black	57	57	55	2	—	3	3	6	18	2	5
Other races	8 688	8 688	8 166	522	77	201	312	1 476	222	155	711
San Angelo city, Tam Green County—Can.											
Census Tracts											
RACE	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a	
	5 692	3 201	5 378	7 535	7 261	6 627	6 106	2 982	1 959	4 092	
White	4 287	2 199	5 188	6 956	6 280	6 201	5 764	1 629	1 528	3 982	
Black	140	40	30	83	299	190	109	55	236	17	
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	23	4	9	15	28	10	20	9	10	8	
American Indian	23	4	9	15	27	9	19	9	10	8	
Eskima	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	46	13	17	27	50	40	101	4	22	39	
Japanese	5	—	—	2	5	10	54	2	5	16	
Chinese	8	—	7	13	6	11	19	—	1	11	
Filipina	7	6	4	4	2	5	9	—	2	2	
Korean	14	—	1	4	3	9	3	2	13	6	
Asian Indian	1	6	2	2	—	1	8	—	—	3	
Vietnamese	—	—	3	2	30	1	—	—	—	1	
Hawaiian	5	1	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Other	1 196	945	134	454	604	186	112	1 285	163	46	
SPANISH ORIGIN ²											
Persons of Spanish origin	1 957	2 149	341	952	1 396	411	279	2 509	206	151	
Mexican	1 847	2 107	294	905	1 311	363	230	2 438	147	131	
Puerto Rican	24	4	—	5	6	8	11	4	32	1	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	
Other Spanish	86	38	47	42	74	39	37	67	27	19	
Persons of Spanish origin	1 957	2 149	341	952	1 396	411	279	2 509	206	151	
White	769	1 215	212	508	784	235	181	1 225	72	120	
Black	—	1	—	—	7	4	1	1	4	—	
Other races	1 188	933	129	444	605	172	97	1 283	130	31	

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	595	95	77	—	668	—	—	143	—	3 274	6 692
White	577	95	66	—	646	—	—	128	—	3 008	6 364
Black	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	67
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	17
American Indian	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	17
Eskima	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	2	12
Japanese	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Filipino	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	12	—	10	—	17	—	—	9	—	253	232

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	28	—	10	—	22	—	—	18	—	478	510
Mexican	25	—	10	—	13	—	—	17	—	468	472
Puerto Rican	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other Spanish	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	10	36
Persons of Spanish origin	28	—	10	—	22	—	—	18	—	478	510
White	14	—	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	225	281
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	12	—	10	—	9	—	—	9	—	253	229

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	2 035	3 555	3 127	4 519	6 360	7 535	7 261	3 125	1 959	10 784
White	1 918	3 317	2 701	3 584	4 933	6 956	6 280	1 757	1 528	10 346
Black	18	29	90	180	140	83	299	60	236	84
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	8	11	9	6	24	15	28	9	10	25
American Indian	8	10	9	6	24	15	27	9	10	25
Eskima	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	4	4	33	50	27	50	5	22	51
Japanese	—	—	1	1	6	2	5	3	5	16
Chinese	—	—	1	9	10	13	6	—	1	14
Filipino	—	2	1	8	8	4	2	—	2	5
Korean	—	2	—	5	14	4	3	2	13	10
Asian Indian	1	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	4
Vietnamese	—	—	—	8	—	2	30	—	—	2
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other	90	194	323	716	1 213	454	604	1 294	163	278

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	140	425	1 010	1 413	1 979	952	1 396	2 527	206	661
Mexican	133	399	957	1 329	1 860	905	1 311	2 455	147	603
Puerto Rican	2	6	7	32	24	5	6	5	32	1
Cuban	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	2
Other Spanish	5	20	45	52	95	42	74	67	27	55
Persons of Spanish origin	140	425	1 010	1 413	1 979	952	1 396	2 527	206	661
White	49	221	685	697	782	508	784	1 234	72	401
Black	2	3	3	5	—	—	7	1	4	—
Other races	89	201	322	711	1 197	444	605	1 292	130	260

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts		Tom Green County			San Angela city, Tam Green County							
		The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007*
Total persons		84 784	84 784	73 240	11 544	1 469	3 431	3 050	6 449	2 159	1 330	4 519
Single ancestry group		44 909	44 909	39 568	5 341	660	1 459	1 588	4 134	1 909	708	2 627
Dutch		223	223	175	48	8	—	23	22	—	—	12
English		10 839	10 839	9 300	1 539	255	572	242	518	124	173	397
French		649	649	532	117	11	15	13	27	2	10	49
German		6 047	6 047	4 598	1 449	95	178	126	294	14	94	325
Greek		140	140	140	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hungarian		71	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish		4 042	4 042	3 489	553	141	128	149	313	15	102	249
Italian		216	216	203	13	—	9	—	—	—	—	13
Norwegian		186	186	176	10	5	—	15	7	—	—	—
Polish		250	250	231	19	—	69	—	9	—	—	—
Portuguese		24	24	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Scottish		456	456	437	19	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
Swedish		268	268	256	12	7	21	18	—	—	8	15
Ukrainian		31	31	31	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Other		21 453	21 453	19 899	1 554	138	457	994	2 938	1 748	315	1 567
Multiple ancestry group		24 974	24 974	21 207	3 767	564	1 126	636	1 151	81	367	918
Ancestry not specified		14 901	14 901	12 465	2 436	245	846	826	1 164	169	255	974
Not reported		7 815	7 815	6 483	1 332	80	447	211	461	85	192	366
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)		10 596	10 596	8 870	1 726	228	403	129	439	30	121	228
French and other group(s)		3 336	3 336	2 930	406	115	103	115	139	—	55	166
German and other group(s)		9 828	9 828	8 070	1 758	224	393	213	501	16	158	341
Irish and other group(s)		13 605	13 605	11 405	2 200	336	726	367	549	40	218	629
Italian and other group(s)		428	428	423	5	—	7	—	11	—	5	32
Polish and other group(s)		427	427	383	44	11	—	8	7	—	5	5

Census Tracts

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Can.										
	Tract 0008*	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011*	Tract 0012*	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014*	Tract 0015*	Tract 0017*
Total persons	5 692	3 201	5 378	7 535	7 261	6 627	6 106	2 857	2 084	4 092
Single ancestry group	3 383	2 459	2 459	3 463	3 321	3 307	2 658	2 525	1 178	1 730
Dutch	11	—	6	24	24	32	7	—	—	6
English	636	247	1 129	907	629	1 252	1 173	101	213	732
French	30	32	7	71	24	67	76	8	19	71
German	405	97	402	608	349	708	399	98	150	256
Greek	—	—	—	51	6	24	35	—	6	12
Hungarian	7	—	29	—	—	23	12	—	—	—
Irish	179	45	257	507	446	291	293	27	96	251
Italian	9	13	32	15	13	29	27	—	13	30
Norwegian	5	—	13	17	27	55	19	—	13	—
Polish	—	—	20	24	5	30	6	8	43	17
Portuguese	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	—
Scottish	—	13	79	32	59	105	89	—	11	35
Swedish	21	7	36	11	47	11	14	—	24	16
Ukrainian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	5
Other	2 080	2 005	446	1 185	1 692	678	508	2 283	572	293
Multiple ancestry group	1 590	403	1 914	2 589	2 216	2 346	2 654	252	599	1 801
Ancestry not specified	719	339	1 005	1 483	1 724	974	794	80	307	561
Not reported	314	257	433	864	1 087	606	521	52	224	283
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s)	698	154	900	981	826	1 141	1 365	49	247	931
French and other group(s)	222	77	243	374	350	269	287	18	72	325
German and other group(s)	491	136	623	932	853	1 140	1 039	67	233	710
Irish and other group(s)	705	161	1 008	1 680	1 165	1 214	1 303	44	340	920
Italian and other group(s)	75	19	46	21	22	23	65	—	62	35
Polish and other group(s)	70	—	15	64	29	30	67	8	30	34

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts**Total persons**

Remainder of Tam Green County											
	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0007*	Tract 0008*	Tract 0011*	Tract 0012*	Tract 0014*	Tract 0015*	Tract 0016	Tract 0017*
Total persons	624	94	84	—	653	—	—	127	—	3 270	6 692
Single ancestry group	284	4	53	—	357	—	—	77	—	1 959	2 607
Dutch	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	12	29
English	126	—	—	—	70	—	—	8	—	310	1 025
French	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	106
German	20	4	18	—	184	—	—	17	—	765	441
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	29	—	18	—	42	—	—	15	—	163	286
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	13
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5
Swedish	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	98	—	17	—	49	—	—	31	—	681	678
Multiple ancestry group	235	50	23	—	139	—	—	39	—	965	2 316
Ancestry not specified	105	40	8	—	157	—	—	11	—	346	1 769
Not reported	83	10	8	—	138	—	—	—	—	223	870
Selected multiple ancestry groups:											
English and other group(s)	130	45	23	—	55	—	—	8	—	417	1 048
French and other group(s)	41	—	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	86	257
German and other group(s)	66	40	8	—	74	—	—	24	—	508	1 038
Irish and other group(s)	144	35	—	—	74	—	—	5	—	506	1 436
Italian and other group(s)	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	29

Census Tracts**Total persons**

Totals for split tracts in Tam Green County										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Total persons	2 093	3 525	3 134	4 519	6 345	7 535	7 261	2 984	2 084	10 784
Single ancestry group	944	1 463	1 641	2 627	3 740	3 463	3 321	2 602	1 178	4 337
Dutch	8	—	23	12	18	24	24	—	—	35
English	381	572	242	397	706	907	629	109	213	1 757
French	11	15	13	49	35	71	24	8	19	177
German	115	182	144	325	589	608	349	115	150	697
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	51	6	—	6	12
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	170	128	167	249	221	507	446	42	96	537
Italian	—	9	—	13	9	15	13	—	13	36
Norwegian	5	—	15	—	5	17	27	—	13	10
Polish	—	69	—	—	—	24	5	14	43	30
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Scottish	5	—	8	—	—	32	59	—	11	40
Swedish	13	21	18	15	21	11	47	—	24	16
Ukrainian	—	10	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	5
Other	236	457	1 011	1 567	2 129	1 185	1 692	2 314	572	971
Multiple ancestry group	799	1 176	659	918	1 729	2 589	2 216	291	599	4 117
Ancestry not specified	350	886	834	974	876	1 483	1 724	91	307	2 330
Not reported	163	457	219	366	452	864	1 087	52	224	1 153
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s)	358	448	152	228	753	981	826	57	247	1 979
French and other group(s)	156	103	115	166	239	374	350	23	72	582
German and other group(s)	290	433	221	341	565	932	853	91	233	1 748
Irish and other group(s)	480	761	367	629	779	1 680	1 165	49	340	2 356
Italian and other group(s)	—	12	—	32	75	21	22	—	62	35
Polish and other group(s)	11	—	8	5	70	64	29	8	30	63

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007*
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH											
Total persons	84 784	84 784	73 240	11 544	1 469	3 431	3 050	6 449	2 159	1 330	4 519
Native	81 676	81 676	70 275	11 401	1 445	3 365	2 953	6 079	2 070	1 276	4 357
Born in State of residence	62 621	62 621	53 036	9 585	1 126	2 723	2 361	5 275	1 889	872	3 544
Born in different State	18 071	18 071	16 282	1 789	319	635	555	730	181	404	804
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	984	984	957	27	—	7	37	74	—	—	9
Foreign born	3 108	3 108	2 965	143	24	66	97	370	89	54	162
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 to 17 years	16 755	16 755	14 392	2 363	354	719	702	1 341	613	99	912
Speak a language other than English at home	4 681	4 681	4 370	311	31	119	338	697	208	24	426
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.4	8.4	8.7	3.5	35.5	5.9	—	8.0	18.8	—	10.1
Persons 18 years and over	61 649	61 649	53 313	8 336	1 031	2 432	2 135	4 553	1 328	1 169	3 187
Speak a language other than English at home	12 189	12 189	11 408	781	66	296	570	1 614	300	262	880
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	16.3	16.3	16.2	17.5	10.6	12.2	13.0	19.0	25.3	8.8	5.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	23 275	23 275	20 490	2 785	389	883	798	1 439	618	125	1 036
Nursery school	846	846	782	64	11	21	36	33	15	5	53
Private	586	586	535	51	3	—	10	11	—	5	31
Kindergarten	1 176	1 176	967	209	31	55	23	66	29	—	44
Private	156	156	147	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	10 417	10 417	9 005	1 412	184	495	432	852	352	51	623
Private	359	359	322	37	—	13	9	33	—	—	13
High school (1 to 4 years)	4 961	4 961	4 188	773	148	195	253	369	168	40	200
Private	79	79	79	—	—	—	5	13	—	5	—
College	5 875	5 875	5 548	327	15	117	54	119	54	29	116
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons 25 years old and over	48 027	48 027	40 924	7 103	851	2 052	1 829	3 660	1 076	870	2 488
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	3 498	3 498	2 730	768	32	102	191	566	178	71	181
5 to 7 years	4 308	4 308	3 739	569	110	202	244	707	215	75	458
8 years	2 722	2 722	2 325	397	76	180	212	305	81	97	170
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 779	8 779	7 445	1 334	178	550	347	929	226	224	733
4 years	13 448	13 448	11 275	2 173	299	663	503	806	257	193	608
College: 1 to 3 years	8 203	8 203	7 080	1 123	115	239	183	238	54	125	219
4 or more years	7 069	7 069	6 330	739	41	116	149	109	65	85	119
Percent high school graduates	59.8	59.8	60.3	56.8	53.5	49.6	45.7	31.5	34.9	46.3	38.0
FERTILITY											
Women 35 to 44 years	4 451	4 451	3 766	685	90	207	138	297	85	34	193
Children ever born	11 918	11 918	10 224	1 694	277	623	452	962	269	63	590
Per 1,000 women	2 678	2 678	2 715	2 473	3 078	3 010	3 275	3 239	3 165	1 853	3 057
RESIDENCE IN 1975											
Persons 5 years and over	78 288	78 288	67 581	10 707	1 371	3 197	2 815	5 814	1 928	1 282	4 112
Some house	34 439	34 439	29 347	5 092	763	1 593	1 536	3 371	802	360	1 376
Different house in United States	42 323	42 323	36 784	5 539	585	1 577	1 113	2 379	1 033	922	2 707
Central city of this SMSA	18 982	18 982	16 453	2 529	314	855	401	1 584	572	339	1 578
Remainder of this SMSA	1 700	1 700	983	717	9	86	—	44	—	21	44
Outside this SMSA	21 641	21 641	19 348	2 293	262	636	712	751	461	562	1 085
Different SMSA	12 787	12 787	11 541	1 246	108	495	415	456	207	232	545
Not in on SMSA	8 854	8 854	7 807	1 047	154	141	297	295	254	330	540
Abroad	1 526	1 526	1 450	76	23	27	166	64	93	—	29
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	39 950	39 950	34 880	5 070	681	1 541	1 247	2 621	711	655	1 874
Private vehicle: Drive alone	28 085	28 085	24 786	3 299	515	1 166	930	1 860	436	327	1 261
Carpool	7 594	7 594	6 315	1 279	105	294	175	567	184	139	504
Public transportation	234	234	221	13	—	20	11	29	52	42	5
Bus or streetcar	203	203	195	8	—	12	11	29	52	30	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	2 182	2 182	2 023	159	40	27	77	80	28	126	37
Other means	1 053	1 053	961	92	5	34	27	53	—	—	37
Worked at home	802	802	574	228	16	—	27	32	11	21	30
Persons per private vehicle	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.19	1.12	1.14	1.10	1.15	1.19	1.20	1.20
Mean travel time to work	15.7	15.7	14.8	22.2	20.7	17.5	18.0	15.7	18.8	13.9	15.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	35 871	35 871	31 465	4 406	615	1 480	1 077	2 237	589	455	1 573
San Angelo city—central business district	6 278	6 278	5 657	621	122	227	212	497	76	122	355
Remainder of San Angelo city	25 970	25 970	23 624	2 346	442	1 111	753	1 596	462	305	1 045
Remainder of Tom Green County	3 623	3 623	2 184	1 439	51	142	112	144	51	28	173
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 125	1 125	853	272	54	15	41	79	52	—	80
Place of work not reported	3 423	3 423	3 043	380	—	87	115	299	81	183	248

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total persons	5 692	3 201	5 378	7 535	7 261	6 627	6 106	2 857	2 084	4 092
Native	5 403	2 829	5 264	7 366	7 046	6 482	5 966	2 455	1 946	3 973
Born in State of residence	3 643	2 409	3 896	5 541	5 356	4 796	4 193	2 228	452	2 732
Born in different State	1 578	414	1 322	1 742	1 545	1 587	1 633	218	1 405	1 210
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	182	6	46	83	145	99	140	9	89	31
Foreign born	289	372	114	169	215	145	140	402	138	119
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 405	638	701	1 260	1 707	864	1 325	664	218	870
Speak a language other than English at home	528	531	72	255	323	46	106	619	34	13
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.5	3.4	—	3.1	13.6	21.7	12.3	12.1	20.6	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 779	2 299	4 344	5 719	4 917	5 499	4 393	1 930	1 684	2 914
Speak a language other than English at home	1 162	1 394	336	709	916	483	383	1 573	262	202
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	12.0	28.0	5.7	11.4	11.5	2.9	9.7	30.5	4.2	3.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 628	755	1 208	1 924	2 134	2 950	2 077	913	318	1 295
Nursery school	63	7	96	92	75	65	112	20	17	61
Private	29	7	81	65	56	58	94	7	17	61
Kindergarten	127	57	65	101	131	22	77	54	17	68
Private	13	13	27	31	18	—	18	—	—	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	861	392	446	738	1 034	559	758	485	151	592
Private	67	12	21	28	35	22	43	19	—	7
High school (1 to 4 years)	356	189	181	357	554	282	449	167	38	242
Private	8	6	8	—	9	—	—	6	13	6
College	221	110	420	636	340	2 022	681	187	95	332
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years old and over	3 039	1 854	3 698	4 559	3 938	3 199	3 420	1 318	624	2 449
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	147	378	54	129	122	31	13	521	14	—
5 to 7 years	269	351	75	305	351	24	29	298	5	21
8 years	120	119	59	365	280	60	40	94	19	48
High school: 1 to 3 years	595	329	622	893	748	375	314	146	44	192
4 years	1 025	372	956	1 335	1 410	948	988	124	209	579
College: 1 to 3 years	625	213	838	863	724	804	820	97	225	698
4 or more years	258	92	1 094	669	303	957	1 216	38	108	911
Percent high school graduates	62.8	36.5	78.1	62.9	61.9	84.7	88.4	19.7	86.9	89.3
FERTILITY										
Women 35 to 44 years	362	119	251	313	421	327	430	134	45	320
Children ever born	1 057	390	583	785	1 165	814	995	432	100	667
Per 1,000 women	2 920	3 277	2 323	2 508	2 767	2 489	2 314	3 224	2 222	2 084
RESIDENCE IN 1975										
Persons 5 years and over	5 225	2 927	5 123	6 852	6 555	6 284	5 720	2 681	1 882	3 813
Some house	2 244	1 508	3 124	3 177	3 093	2 387	1 578	1 722	15	698
Different house in United States	2 649	1 370	1 907	3 607	3 373	3 846	3 978	959	1 731	3 048
Central city of this SMSA	1 517	730	965	1 780	1 507	1 045	1 380	566	194	1 126
Remainder of this SMSA	81	71	47	142	92	137	105	—	38	66
Outside this SMSA	1 051	569	895	1 685	1 774	2 664	2 493	393	1 499	1 856
Different SMSA	644	321	724	1 104	1 085	967	1 610	226	1 034	1 368
Not in on SMSA	407	248	171	581	689	1 697	883	167	465	488
Abroad	332	49	92	68	89	51	164	—	136	67
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 668	1 227	2 643	3 920	3 524	3 399	3 316	1 142	1 566	2 145
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 042	759	2 037	2 952	2 617	2 568	2 553	821	277	1 665
Carpool	418	315	404	667	697	424	583	271	198	370
Public transportation	5	—	—	24	18	—	—	7	8	—
Bus or streetcar	5	—	—	24	12	—	—	7	8	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	54	67	48	57	18	251	41	14	1 041	17
Other means	128	63	93	134	89	88	80	15	42	73
Worked at home	21	23	61	86	85	68	59	14	—	20
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	1.20	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.09	1.12	1.17	1.31	1.11
Mean travel time to work	16.5	12.0	12.3	15.4	16.1	12.3	13.3	18.6	7.8	15.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 464	1 034	2 336	3 500	3 156	3 214	3 131	1 095	1 401	2 108
San Angelo city—central business district	405	190	543	588	461	719	609	121	36	374
Remainder of San Angelo city	1 867	775	1 648	2 673	2 342	2 362	2 375	864	1 365	1 639
Remainder of Tom Green County	192	69	145	239	353	133	147	110	—	95
Worked outside SMSA of residence	79	24	67	90	76	34	70	16	—	76
Place of work not reported	221	134	307	337	346	218	159	68	159	81

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tam Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH											
Total persons	624	94	84	—	653	—	—	127	—	3 270	6 692
Native	624	94	75	—	653	—	—	123	—	3 194	6 638
Born in State of residence	497	88	67	—	589	—	—	58	—	3 005	5 281
Born in different State	127	6	8	—	64	—	—	59	—	189	1 336
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	21
Foreign born	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	76	54
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 to 17 years	41	40	15	—	172	—	—	—	—	822	1 273
Speak a language other than English at home	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	125
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	4.0
Persons 18 years and over	514	54	69	—	463	—	—	114	—	2 164	4 958
Speak a language other than English at home	41	—	—	—	14	—	—	29	—	318	379
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.0	13.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	74	35	31	—	202	—	—	8	—	921	1 514
Nursery school	15	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	19	25
Private	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	19	21
Kindergarten	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	152
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	26	25	15	—	117	—	—	—	—	510	719
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	5
High school (1 to 4 years)	17	10	8	—	50	—	—	—	—	230	458
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	10	—	8	—	30	—	—	8	—	111	160
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons 25 years old and over	377	49	69	—	385	—	—	48	—	1 831	4 344
Elementary:	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	117	636
0 to 4 years	59	4	8	—	32	—	—	—	—	147	319
5 to 7 years	12	3	10	—	20	—	—	—	—	120	232
8 years	92	15	8	—	46	—	—	6	—	376	791
High school:	87	16	26	—	151	—	—	12	—	565	1 316
1 to 3 years	70	11	17	—	89	—	—	30	—	310	596
4 years	51	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	196	454
College:	55.2	55.1	62.3	—	72.2	—	—	87.5	—	58.5	54.5
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 or more years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FERTILITY											
Women 35 to 44 years	21	6	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	204	400
Children ever born	50	18	—	—	117	—	—	—	—	578	931
Per 1,000 women	2 381	3 000	—	—	2 167	—	—	—	—	2 833	2 328
RESIDENCE IN 1975											
Persons 5 years and over	508	96	85	—	656	—	—	121	—	2 962	6 279
Same house	166	65	37	—	509	—	—	21	—	1 594	2 700
Different house in United States	342	31	48	—	147	—	—	91	—	1 301	3 579
Central city of this SMSA	134	31	48	—	18	—	—	35	—	612	1 651
Remainder of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	283	362
Outside this SMSA	208	—	—	—	57	—	—	56	—	406	1 566
Different SMSA	53	—	—	—	43	—	—	56	—	115	979
Not in an SMSA	155	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	291	587
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	67	—
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	298	31	42	—	315	—	—	85	—	1 523	2 776
Private vehicle: Drive alone	159	19	26	—	223	—	—	37	—	939	1 896
Carpool	131	12	—	—	80	—	—	43	—	339	674
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	—
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	68	78
Other means	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	40
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	133	88
Persons per private vehicle	1.37	1.35	1.00	—	1.17	—	—	1.40	—	1.17	1.17
Mean travel time to work	21.3	24.2	17.3	—	25.9	—	—	17.6	—	19.9	23.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	193	32	46	—	308	—	—	82	—	1 333	2 412
San Angelo city—central business district	30	—	13	—	67	—	—	9	—	187	315
Remainder of San Angelo city	163	23	—	—	168	—	—	66	—	617	1 309
Remainder of Tam Green County	—	9	33	—	73	—	—	7	—	529	788
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	170
Place of work not reported	41	—	—	—	16	—	—	9	—	55	259

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Total persons	2 093	3 525	3 134	4 519	6 345	7 535	7 261	2 984	2 084	10 784
Native.....	2 069	3 459	3 028	4 357	6 056	7 366	7 046	2 578	1 946	10 611
Born in State of residence.....	1 623	2 811	2 428	3 544	4 232	5 541	5 356	2 286	452	8 013
Born in different State.....	446	641	563	804	1 642	1 742	1 545	277	1 405	2 546
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	—	7	37	9	182	83	145	15	89	52
Foreign born.....	24	66	106	162	289	169	215	406	138	173

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	395	759	717	912	1 577	1 260	1 707	664	218	2 143
Speak a language other than English at home.....	51	123	338	426	528	255	323	619	34	138
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	21.6	5.7	—	10.1	9.5	3.1	13.6	12.1	20.6	3.6
Persons 18 years and over	1 545	2 486	2 204	3 187	4 242	5 719	4 917	2 044	1 684	7 872
Speak a language other than English at home.....	107	296	570	880	1 176	709	916	1 602	262	581
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	6.5	12.2	13.0	5.1	11.9	11.4	11.5	30.0	4.2	10.0

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	463	918	829	1 036	1 830	1 924	2 134	921	318	2 809
Nursery school.....	26	21	36	53	68	92	75	20	17	86
Private.....	9	—	10	31	34	65	56	7	17	82
Kindergarten.....	37	55	23	44	127	101	131	54	17	220
Private.....	3	—	—	12	13	31	18	—	—	16
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....	210	520	447	623	978	738	1 034	485	151	1 311
Private.....	—	13	9	13	67	28	35	19	—	12
High school (1 to 4 years).....	165	205	261	200	406	357	554	167	38	700
Private.....	—	—	5	—	8	—	9	6	13	6
College.....	25	117	62	116	251	636	340	195	95	492

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 228	2 101	1 898	2 488	3 424	4 559	3 938	1 366	624	6 793
Elementary: 0 to 4 years.....	38	102	191	181	156	129	122	521	14	636
5 to 7 years.....	169	206	252	458	301	305	351	298	5	340
8 years.....	88	183	222	170	140	365	280	94	19	280
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	270	565	355	733	641	893	748	152	44	983
4 years.....	386	679	529	608	1 176	1 335	1 410	136	209	1 895
College: 1 to 3 years.....	185	250	200	219	714	863	724	127	225	1 294
4 or more years.....	92	116	149	119	296	669	303	38	108	1 365
Percent high school graduates.....	54.0	49.7	46.3	38.0	63.8	62.9	61.9	22.0	86.9	67.0

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	111	213	138	193	416	313	421	134	45	720
Children ever born.....	327	641	452	590	1 174	785	1 165	432	100	1 598
Per 1,000 women.....	2 946	3 009	3 275	3 057	2 822	2 508	2 767	3 224	2 222	2 219

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years old and over	1 879	3 293	2 900	4 112	5 881	6 852	6 555	2 802	1 882	10 092
Same house.....	929	1 658	1 573	1 376	2 753	3 177	3 093	1 743	15	3 398
Different house in United States.....	927	1 608	1 161	2 707	2 796	3 607	3 373	1 050	1 731	6 627
Central city of this SMSA.....	448	886	449	1 578	1 535	1 780	1 507	601	194	2 777
Remainder of this SMSA.....	9	86	—	44	153	142	92	—	38	428
Outside this SMSA.....	470	636	712	1 085	1 108	1 685	1 774	449	1 499	3 422
Different SMSA.....	161	495	415	545	687	1 104	1 085	282	1 034	2 347
Not in on SMSA.....	309	141	297	540	421	581	689	167	465	1 075
Abroad.....	23	27	166	29	332	68	89	9	136	67

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	979	1 572	1 289	1 874	2 983	3 920	3 524	1 227	1 566	4 921
Private vehicle: Drive alone.....	674	1 185	956	1 261	2 265	2 952	2 617	858	277	3 561
Carpool.....	236	306	175	504	498	667	697	314	198	1 044
Public transportation.....	—	20	11	5	5	24	18	12	8	—
Bus or streetcar.....	—	12	11	5	5	24	12	7	8	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only.....	40	27	85	37	59	57	18	14	1 041	95
Other means.....	13	34	35	37	128	134	89	15	42	113
Worked at home.....	16	—	27	30	28	86	85	14	—	108
Persons per private vehicle.....	1.19	1.14	1.10	1.20	1.11	1.12	1.14	1.18	1.31	1.15
Mean travel time to work..... minutes.....	20.9	17.7	17.9	15.6	17.5	15.4	16.1	18.5	7.8	19.7
Worked in SMSA of residence.....	808	1 512	1 123	1 573	2 772	3 500	3 156	1 177	1 401	4 520
San Angelo city—central business district.....	152	227	225	355	472	588	461	130	36	689
Remainder of San Angelo city.....	605	1 134	753	1 045	2 035	2 673	2 342	930	1 365	2 948
Remainder of Tom Green County.....	51	151	145	173	265	239	353	117	—	883
Worked outside SMSA of residence.....	54	15	41	80	79	90	76	16	—	246
Place of work not reported.....	41	87	115	248	237	337	346	77	159	340

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007 ^a
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over -----	64 699	64 699	55 939	8 760	1 139	2 571	2 296	4 774	1 442	1 198	3 325
Labor force -----	42 060	42 060	36 764	5 296	714	1 603	1 286	2 810	767	714	2 018
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	65.0	65.0	65.7	60.5	62.7	62.3	56.0	58.9	53.2	59.6	60.7
Civilian labor force -----	39 996	39 996	34 781	5 215	707	1 576	1 280	2 810	761	690	1 935
Employed -----	38 637	38 637	33 508	5 129	674	1 526	1 259	2 695	714	667	1 846
Unemployed -----	1 359	1 359	1 273	86	33	50	21	115	47	23	89
Percent of civilian labor force -----	3.4	3.4	3.7	1.6	4.7	3.2	1.6	4.1	6.2	3.3	4.6
Female, 16 years and over -----	34 157	34 157	29 786	4 371	623	1 336	1 277	2 558	839	568	1 853
Labor force -----	18 444	18 444	16 314	2 130	342	702	575	1 232	397	270	959
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	54.0	54.0	54.8	48.7	54.9	52.5	45.0	48.2	47.3	47.5	51.8
Civilian labor force -----	18 024	18 024	15 903	2 121	342	702	575	1 232	397	270	939
Employed -----	17 246	17 246	15 187	2 059	309	667	560	1 179	360	270	888
Unemployed -----	778	778	716	62	33	35	15	53	37	—	51
Percent of civilian labor force -----	4.3	4.3	4.5	2.9	9.6	5.0	2.6	4.3	9.3	—	5.4
With own children under 6 years -----	5 527	5 527	4 759	768	65	241	147	471	155	45	326
In labor force -----	3 253	3 253	2 801	452	34	160	104	251	45	28	204
Married, husband present -----	19 260	19 260	16 289	2 971	314	756	577	1 316	365	193	987
In labor force -----	10 596	10 596	9 014	1 582	157	429	301	667	133	104	511
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	6 886	6 886	6 114	772	176	227	272	524	152	74	312
Not enrolled in school -----	2 146	2 146	1 960	186	52	62	72	253	72	58	146
Not high school graduate -----	1 287	1 287	1 191	96	23	40	40	176	72	36	73
Employed -----	660	660	611	49	—	7	32	115	21	16	37
Unemployed -----	138	138	132	6	11	6	—	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force -----	489	489	448	41	12	27	8	61	44	20	36
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	38 637	38 637	33 508	5 129	674	1 526	1 259	2 695	714	667	1 846
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	7 160	7 160	6 384	776	124	211	95	168	70	129	160
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	3 328	3 328	2 953	375	70	113	61	66	10	79	92
Professional specialty occupations -----	3 832	3 832	3 431	401	54	98	34	102	60	50	68
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	12 506	12 506	10 948	1 558	212	448	357	616	126	111	408
Technicians and related support occupations -----	1 110	1 110	979	131	11	64	57	63	20	12	60
Sales occupations -----	4 651	4 651	4 083	568	43	190	94	217	28	42	119
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	6 745	6 745	5 886	859	158	194	206	336	78	57	229
Service occupations -----	5 446	5 446	4 915	531	89	273	255	586	290	119	361
Private household occupations -----	348	348	328	20	5	17	10	49	74	5	10
Protective service occupations -----	443	443	360	83	24	37	22	27	4	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	4 655	4 655	4 227	428	60	219	223	510	212	114	351
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 254	1 254	595	659	—	11	27	51	29	4	61
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	5 710	5 710	4 870	840	125	279	251	485	76	129	318
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	6 561	6 561	5 796	765	124	304	274	789	123	175	538
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	3 182	3 182	2 814	368	60	100	150	372	46	69	288
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	1 612	1 612	1 336	276	32	149	52	209	29	64	94
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	1 767	1 767	1 646	121	32	55	72	208	48	42	156
Manufacturing -----	5 811	5 811	5 283	528	100	230	246	622	124	86	395
Wholesale and retail trade -----	8 983	8 983	8 075	908	142	348	234	557	131	172	360
Professional and related services -----	8 134	8 134	7 146	988	98	299	231	499	175	88	373
CLASS OF WORKER											
Private wage and salary workers -----	28 566	28 566	25 285	3 281	464	1 147	931	2 132	556	521	1 506
Government workers -----	6 176	6 176	5 277	899	101	287	230	375	139	48	290
Local government workers -----	2 914	2 914	2 569	345	64	159	115	202	60	17	155
Self-employed workers -----	3 609	3 609	2 728	881	99	81	98	150	19	85	50
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	46 038	46 038	40 341	5 697	775	1 785	1 384	3 026	830	727	2 171
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	71.2	71.2	72.1	65.0	68.0	69.4	60.3	63.4	57.6	60.7	65.3
Worked in 1979 -----	45 541	45 541	39 868	5 673	775	1 785	1 371	3 007	797	701	2 148
40 or more weeks -----	33 320	33 320	28 944	4 376	529	1 357	991	2 181	633	447	1 550
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	28 980	28 980	25 053	3 927	452	1 231	847	1 929	486	389	1 379
50 to 52 weeks -----	27 620	27 620	23 822	3 798	468	1 178	809	1 744	552	350	1 201
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	24 557	24 557	21 119	3 438	424	1 070	724	1 556	437	322	1 085
With unemployment in 1979 -----	7 207	7 207	6 552	655	83	279	200	465	149	246	384
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	15.7	15.7	16.2	11.5	10.7	15.6	14.5	15.4	18.0	33.8	17.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	1 619	1 619	1 462	157	34	62	88	93	9	127	117
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.1	14.7	11.2	11.8	9.7	6.2	18.9	10.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS											
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	26 115	26 115	22 568	3 547	445	1 050	772	1 799	463	438	1 231
With a work disability -----	2 546	2 546	2 112	434	30	147	122	331	64	76	219
Not in labor force -----	1 252	1 252	1 049	203	26	69	50	178	42	38	137
Prevented from working -----	1 073	1 073	888	185	21	63	50	167	42	32	118
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	27 777	27 777	24 303	3 474	494	1 094	882	1 983	655	351	1 452
With a work disability -----	2 150	2 150	1 889	261	44	120	87	332	47	64	145
Not in labor force -----	1 471	1 471	1 271	200	26	83	55	263	39	37	95
Prevented from working -----	1 128	1 128	949	179	21	68	55	224	31	37	80
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	53 892	53 892	46 871	7 021	939	2 144	1 654	3 782	1 118	789	2 683
With a public transportation disability -----	969	969	813	156	9	50	81	144	39	48	49
With a work disability -----	891	891	759	132	9	50	81	138	39	48	49
Persons 65 years and over -----	9 453	9 453	8 413	1 040	200	391	396	992	324	330	636
With a public transportation disability -----	1 517	1 517	1 344	173	70	27	104	159	38	79	160
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979											
No workers -----	2 429	2 429	2 060	369	49	131	58	256	117	61	150
Mean family income -----	\$10 611	\$10 611	\$10 802	\$9 548	\$5 899	\$9 001	\$14 764	\$5 253	\$4 163	\$7 208	\$7 915
1 worker -----	6 500	6 500	5 626	874	103	248	244	581	193	79	412
Mean family income -----	\$20 280	\$20 280	\$19 710	\$23 947	\$13 964	\$16 050	\$14 448	\$11 134	\$15 976	\$17 675	\$14 135
2 workers -----	10 591	10 591	9 054	1 537	164	472	335	657	153	124	507
Mean family income -----	\$22 691	\$22 691	\$22 315	\$24 907	\$16 951	\$20 280	\$18 173	\$14 889	\$13 876	\$16 858	\$15 683
3 or more workers -----	2 699	2 699	2 307	392	77	128	102	224	51	—	128
Mean family income -----	\$30 051	\$30 051	\$29 769	\$31 714	\$27 995	\$39 599	\$19 887	\$25 561	\$19 344	—	\$25 207

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Oto are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Persons 16 years and over	4 009	2 425	4 431	5 965	5 204	5 685	4 666	2 044	1 721	3 044
Labor force	2 832	1 332	2 774	4 129	3 675	3 600	3 457	1 245	1 579	2 229
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	54.9	62.6	69.2	70.6	63.3	74.1	60.9	91.7	73.2
Civilian labor force	2 566	1 319	2 722	4 035	3 606	3 542	3 353	1 236	1 465	2 178
Employed	2 456	1 252	2 633	3 889	3 513	3 404	3 247	1 168	1 452	2 113
Unemployed	110	67	89	146	93	138	106	68	13	65
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.1	3.3	3.6	2.6	3.9	3.2	5.5	2.8	3.0
Female, 16 years and over	2 092	1 407	2 478	3 250	2 787	2 983	2 424	1 050	621	1 640
Labor force	1 254	639	1 246	1 890	1 599	1 702	1 528	475	492	1 012
Percent of female, 16 years and over	59.9	45.4	50.3	58.2	57.4	57.1	63.0	45.2	79.2	61.7
Civilian labor force	1 213	633	1 232	1 878	1 599	1 702	1 528	475	481	1 005
Employed	1 139	610	1 195	1 776	1 569	1 618	1 462	442	481	962
Unemployed	74	23	37	102	30	84	66	33	—	43
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	3.6	3.0	5.4	1.9	4.9	4.3	6.9	—	4.3
With own children under 6 years	470	187	329	477	584	202	364	219	139	338
In labor force	248	132	179	317	406	131	205	83	91	183
Married, husband present	1 412	582	1 426	1 900	1 732	1 362	1 439	560	214	1 154
In labor force	823	287	715	1 109	1 094	777	836	240	140	691
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	435	234	230	483	541	1 201	511	292	178	272
Not enrolled in school	189	103	60	183	153	121	119	144	136	37
Not high school graduate	160	82	30	130	90	47	52	122	12	6
Employed	69	42	21	86	39	26	43	51	6	—
Unemployed	32	17	—	7	17	15	—	14	—	6
Not in labor force	59	23	9	37	34	6	9	57	6	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 456	1 252	2 633	3 889	3 513	3 404	3 247	1 168	452	2 113
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	314	124	774	646	466	913	1 288	72	20	810
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	145	53	301	240	275	372	592	41	13	430
Professional specialty occupations	169	71	473	406	191	541	696	31	7	380
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	810	228	956	1 474	1 150	1 492	1 196	210	173	981
Technicians and related support occupations	67	8	97	150	47	72	111	34	26	80
Sales occupations	250	101	427	573	345	578	518	50	56	452
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	493	119	432	751	758	842	567	126	91	449
Service occupations	332	281	273	501	509	357	222	223	144	100
Private household occupations	—	49	—	31	33	19	7	19	—	—
Protective service occupations	34	7	11	75	54	27	27	—	6	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	298	225	262	395	422	311	188	204	138	95
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43	39	58	55	15	60	59	66	—	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	382	247	298	721	676	258	275	164	51	135
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	575	333	274	492	697	324	207	433	64	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	326	197	127	213	398	109	90	194	24	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	41	51	150	169	74	66	49	6	6
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	154	95	96	129	130	141	51	190	34	13
Manufacturing	510	293	274	528	744	319	313	255	62	182
Wholesale and retail trade	666	251	751	993	845	957	844	173	105	546
Professional and related services	425	192	675	833	575	947	807	235	107	587

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	1 841	971	1 759	2 972	2 884	2 337	2 474	920	346	1 524
Government workers	404	154	454	573	401	724	498	185	87	327
Local government workers	228	95	194	291	183	324	201	127	13	141
Self-employed workers	203	120	380	313	215	313	269	63	19	251

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	3 021	1 430	3 041	4 523	4 054	4 513	3 693	1 393	1 548	2 427
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.4	59.0	68.6	75.8	77.9	79.4	79.1	68.2	89.9	79.7
Worked in 1979	2 997	1 393	3 012	4 490	4 019	4 454	3 665	1 323	1 522	2 409
40 or more weeks	2 374	1 015	2 307	3 371	3 070	3 489	2 644	963	1 161	1 862
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 152	839	1 937	2 881	2 732	2 062	2 235	805	996	1 701
50 to 52 weeks	2 090	765	1 907	2 734	2 550	2 033	2 244	738	882	1 577
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 908	629	1 639	2 365	2 306	1 763	1 998	613	789	1 491
With unemployment in 1979	430	254	316	664	639	941	575	342	309	276
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	14.2	17.8	10.4	14.7	15.8	20.9	15.6	24.6	20.0	11.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	90	95	64	135	112	125	86	97	79	49
Mean weeks of unemployment	8.5	13.4	10.3	9.7	8.8	6.6	6.6	13.7	12.0	8.5

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	1 725	790	1 502	2 301	2 227	2 469	2 090	873	1 100	1 293
With a work disability	180	110	127	175	184	152	73	72	7	43
Not in labor force	85	64	63	82	83	50	26	50	—	6
Prevented from working	79	46	51	55	65	30	19	44	—	6
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 885	906	1 726	2 544	2 415	2 633	2 246	907	611	1 519
With a work disability	146	55	95	207	137	140	132	33	26	79
Not in labor force	91	45	52	147	101	62	70	33	20	52
Prevented from working	61	24	27	121	64	24	52	27	8	25
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 610	1 696	3 228	4 845	4 642	5 102	4 336	1 780	1 711	2 812
With a public transportation disability	38	47	13	80	35	80	26	53	8	13
With a work disability	38	47	13	80	24	60	26	36	8	13
Persons 65 years and over	399	619	1 203	1 120	384	583	330	264	10	232
With a public transportation disability	47	132	139	203	28	18	22	47	5	66

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	124	130	197	183	75	187	151	77	5	109
Mean family income	\$8 778	\$5 804	\$12 957	\$13 770	\$8 888	\$18 470	\$20 379	\$2 534	\$6 005	\$19 538
1 worker	476	225	574	536	460	440	468	230	88	269
Mean family income	\$15 289	\$9 962	\$33 222	\$16 538	\$15 088	\$33 738	\$27 422	\$12 206	\$13 471	\$33 863
2 workers	758	341	667	1 140	1 068	708	898	272	132	658
Mean family income	\$20 421	\$16 647	\$26 730	\$20 565	\$21 227	\$26 689	\$31 348	\$17 170	\$14 409	\$34 863
3 or more workers	217	83	147	215	245	195	203	110	17	165
Mean family income	\$26 636	\$15 801	\$35 647	\$30 710	\$27 757	\$38 014	\$36 884	\$20 463	\$17 317	\$38 211

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tom Green County										
	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0007*	Tract 0008*	Tract 0011*	Tract 0012*	Tract 0014*	Tract 0015*	Tract 0016	Tract 0017*
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	514	59	69	—	502	—	—	114	—	2 321	5 181
Labor force	298	31	52	—	320	—	—	90	—	1 548	2 957
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	52.5	75.4	—	63.7	—	—	78.9	—	66.7	57.1
Civilian labor force	274	31	52	—	320	—	—	55	—	1 543	2 940
Employed	274	31	52	—	320	—	—	50	—	1 527	2 875
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	16	65
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	—	1.0	2.2
Female, 16 years and over	242	31	37	—	242	—	—	51	—	1 164	2 604
Labor force	104	6	20	—	115	—	—	37	—	573	1 271
Percent of female, 16 years and over	43.0	19.4	54.1	—	47.5	—	—	72.5	—	49.2	49.0
Civilian labor force	104	6	20	—	115	—	—	28	—	573	1 275
Employed	104	6	20	—	115	—	—	23	—	562	1 229
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	46
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.9	—	1.9	3.6
With own children under 6 years	44	6	—	—	23	—	—	12	—	246	437
In labor force	24	—	—	—	23	—	—	4	—	146	255
Married, husband present	182	26	27	—	174	—	—	44	—	861	1 657
In labor force	68	6	10	—	74	—	—	30	—	436	958
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	54	10	—	—	54	—	—	4	—	266	384
Not enrolled in school	32	5	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	78	61
Not high school graduate	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	40
Employed	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	24
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	274	31	52	—	320	—	—	50	—	1 527	2 875
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	45	6	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	226	456
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	133	207
Professional specialty occupations	37	6	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	93	249
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	88	16	18	—	124	—	—	36	—	357	919
Technicians and related support occupations	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	4	97
Sales occupations	42	10	8	—	17	—	—	12	—	139	340
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31	6	10	—	101	—	—	15	—	214	482
Service occupations	7	—	10	—	12	—	—	8	—	122	372
Private household occupations	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	30	47
Service occupations, except protective and household	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	92	315
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	—	8	—	44	—	—	—	—	440	157
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	51	9	8	—	67	—	—	—	—	150	555
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73	—	8	—	30	—	—	6	—	232	416
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	37	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	143	174
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	—	—	—	18	—	—	6	—	50	166
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	39	76
Manufacturing	17	—	18	—	13	—	—	—	—	187	293
Wholesale and retail trade	49	21	8	—	44	—	—	23	—	257	506
Professional and related services	70	6	8	—	37	—	—	3	—	222	642
CLASS OF WORKER											
Private wage and salary workers	194	25	36	—	209	—	—	50	—	938	1 829
Government workers	46	6	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	187	612
Local government workers	5	6	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	118	201
Self-employed workers	34	—	16	—	50	—	—	—	—	362	419
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	321	31	61	—	354	—	—	98	—	1 641	3 191
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.5	52.5	88.4	—	70.5	—	—	86.0	—	70.7	61.6
Worked in 1979	321	31	61	—	354	—	—	94	—	1 635	3 177
40 or more weeks	229	31	42	—	299	—	—	70	—	1 237	2 468
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	205	20	26	—	271	—	—	67	—	1 085	2 253
50 to 52 weeks	194	31	34	—	280	—	—	56	—	1 109	2 094
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	176	20	26	—	258	—	—	56	—	992	1 910
With unemployment in 1979	46	—	—	—	5	—	—	36	—	136	432
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	14.3	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	36.7	—	8.3	13.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	41	88
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.0	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	8.0	—	11.1	9.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS											
Male, 16 to 64 years	204	28	24	—	249	—	—	59	—	1 045	1 938
With a work disability	10	8	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	132	263
Not in labor force	5	3	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	45	136
Prevented from working	5	3	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	39	124
Female, 16 to 64 years	161	31	29	—	230	—	—	51	—	1 022	1 950
With a work disability	12	5	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	81	131
Not in labor force	12	5	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	70	81
Prevented from working	12	—	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	70	65
Persons 16 to 64 years	365	59	53	—	479	—	—	110	—	2 067	3 888
With a public transportation disability	—	5	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	61	51
With a work disability	—	5	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	54	51
Persons 65 years and over	149	—	16	—	23	—	—	4	—	254	594
With a public transportation disability	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	87
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979											
No workers	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	86	223
Mean family income	\$12 465	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 400	—	\$9 794	\$8 912
1 worker	37	17	10	—	82	—	—	8	—	234	486
Mean family income	\$16 972	\$20 774	\$6 005	—	\$24 850	—	—	\$9 153	—	\$16 358	\$28 703
2 workers	106	6	24	—	75	—	—	35	—	445	846
Mean family income	\$25 078	\$31 460	\$23 345	—	\$31 604	—	—	\$13 588	—	\$26 940	\$23 688
3 or more workers	9	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	133	222
Mean family income	\$31 725	—	—	—	\$24 017	—	—	—	—	\$36 200	\$29 998

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Torn Green County

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Persons 16 years and over	1 653	2 630	2 365	3 325	4 511	5 965	5 204	2 158	1 721	8 225
Labor force	1 012	1 634	1 338	2 018	3 152	4 129	3 675	1 335	1 579	5 186
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.2	62.1	56.6	60.7	69.9	69.2	70.6	61.9	91.7	63.1
Civilian labor force	981	1 607	1 332	1 935	2 886	4 035	3 606	1 291	1 465	5 118
Employed	948	1 557	1 311	1 846	2 776	3 889	3 513	1 218	1 452	4 988
Unemployed	33	50	21	89	110	146	93	73	13	130
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.1	1.6	4.6	3.8	3.6	2.6	5.7	2.8	2.5
Female, 16 years and over	865	1 367	1 314	1 853	2 334	3 250	2 787	1 101	621	4 244
Labor force	446	708	595	959	1 369	1 890	1 599	512	492	2 287
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.6	51.8	45.3	51.8	58.7	58.2	57.4	46.5	79.2	53.9
Civilian labor force	446	708	595	939	1 328	1 878	1 599	503	181	2 280
Employed	413	673	580	888	1 254	1 776	1 569	465	181	2 191
Unemployed	33	35	15	51	74	102	30	38	—	89
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	4.9	2.5	5.4	5.6	5.4	1.9	7.6	—	3.9
With own children under 6 years	109	247	147	326	493	477	584	231	139	775
In labor force	58	160	104	204	271	317	406	87	91	438
Married, husband present	496	782	604	987	1 586	1 900	1 732	604	214	2 811
In labor force	225	435	311	511	897	1 109	1 094	270	140	1 649
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	230	237	272	312	489	483	541	296	178	656
Not enrolled in school	84	67	72	146	195	183	153	148	136	98
Not high school graduate	39	45	40	73	160	130	90	122	12	46
Employed	9	12	32	37	69	86	39	51	6	10
Unemployed	11	6	—	—	32	7	17	14	—	12
Not in labor force	19	27	8	36	59	37	34	57	6	24

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	948	1 557	1 311	1 846	2 776	3 889	3 513	1 218	452	4 988
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	169	217	95	160	357	646	466	72	20	1 266
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	78	113	61	92	172	275	41	13	637	7
Professional specialty occupations	91	104	34	68	185	191	31	7	629	1 900
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	300	464	375	408	934	1 474	1 150	246	173	1 777
Technicians and related support occupations	26	64	57	60	73	150	47	43	26	792
Sales occupations	85	200	102	119	267	573	345	62	56	931
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	189	200	216	229	594	751	758	141	91	472
Service occupations	96	273	265	361	344	501	509	231	144	10
Private household occupations	5	17	20	10	—	33	19	—	6	52
Protective service occupations	24	37	22	—	40	75	54	—	—	174
Service occupations, except protective and household	67	219	223	351	304	395	422	212	138	410
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	11	35	61	87	55	15	66	—	690
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	176	288	259	318	449	721	676	164	51	486
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	197	304	282	538	605	492	697	439	64	225
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	97	100	158	288	332	213	398	194	24	172
Transportation and material moving occupations	68	149	52	94	113	150	169	55	6	89
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	55	72	156	160	129	130	190	34	475
Manufacturing	117	230	264	395	523	528	744	255	62	1 052
Wholesale and retail trade	191	369	242	360	710	993	845	196	105	1 229
Professional and related services	168	305	239	373	462	833	575	238	107	—

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	658	1 172	967	1 506	2 050	2 972	2 884	970	346	3 353
Government workers	147	293	230	290	452	573	401	185	87	939
Local government workers	69	165	115	155	243	291	183	127	13	342
Self-employed workers	133	81	114	50	253	313	215	63	19	670

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 096	1 816	1 445	2 171	3 375	4 523	4 054	1 491	1 548	5 618
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.3	69.0	61.1	65.3	74.8	75.8	77.9	69.1	89.9	68.3
Worked in 1979	1 096	1 816	1 432	2 148	3 351	4 490	4 019	1 417	1 522	5 586
40 or more weeks	758	1 388	1 033	1 550	2 673	3 371	3 070	1 033	1 161	4 330
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	657	1 251	873	1 379	2 423	2 881	2 732	872	996	3 954
50 to 52 weeks	662	1 209	843	1 201	2 370	2 734	2 550	794	882	3 671
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	600	1 090	750	1 085	2 166	2 365	2 306	669	789	3 401
With unemployment in 1979	129	279	200	384	435	664	639	378	309	708
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	11.8	15.4	13.8	17.7	12.9	14.7	15.8	25.4	20.0	12.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	54	62	88	117	90	135	112	105	79	137
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.5	11.2	11.8	10.7	8.4	9.7	8.8	13.1	12.0	9.2

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	649	1 078	796	1 231	1 974	2 301	2 227	932	1 100	3 231
With a work disability	40	155	122	219	195	175	184	78	7	306
Not in labor force	31	72	50	137	93	82	83	56	—	142
Prevented from working	26	66	50	118	87	55	65	50	—	130
Female, 16 to 64 years	655	1 125	911	1 452	2 115	2 544	2 415	958	611	3 469
With a work disability	56	125	96	145	169	207	137	33	26	210
Not in labor force	38	88	64	95	114	147	101	33	20	133
Prevented from working	33	68	64	80	84	121	64	27	8	90
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 304	2 203	1 707	2 683	4 089	4 845	4 642	1 890	1 711	6 700
With a public transportation disability	9	55	81	49	77	80	35	53	8	64
With a work disability	9	55	81	49	60	80	24	36	8	64
Persons 65 years and over	349	391	412	636	422	1 120	384	268	10	826
With a public transportation disability	125	27	104	160	47	203	28	47	5	153

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	103	131	58	150	124	183	75	83	5	332
Mean family income	\$9 341	\$9 001	\$14 764	\$7 915	\$8 778	\$13 770	\$8 888	\$2 597	\$6 005	\$12 401
1 worker	140	265	254	412	558	536	460	238	88	755
Mean family income	\$14 759	\$16 353	\$14 116	\$14 135	\$16 694	\$16 538	\$15 088	\$12 103	\$13 471	\$30 542
2 workers	270	478	359	507	833	1 140	1 068	307	132	1 504
Mean family income	\$20 142	\$20 421	\$18 519	\$15 683	\$21 428	\$20 565	\$21 227	\$16 761	\$14 409	\$28 577
3 or more workers	86	128	102	128	245	215	245	110	17	387
Mean family income	\$28 385	\$39 599	\$19 887	\$25 207	\$26 337	\$30 710	\$27 757	\$20 463	\$17 317	\$33 499

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007*
INCOME IN 1979											
Households	30 303	30 303	26 528	3 775	506	1 229	1 000	2 313	746	798	1 732
Less than \$5,000	4 478	4 478	4 041	437	72	174	179	608	243	316	350
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 809	2 809	2 541	268	67	106	146	211	107	175	248
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 059	3 059	2 703	356	57	119	95	288	114	62	304
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 294	5 294	4 709	585	100	229	183	498	139	93	313
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 407	4 407	3 846	561	63	170	169	309	73	62	292
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 343	3 343	2 919	424	75	194	92	196	10	36	88
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 948	3 948	3 332	616	35	137	89	167	42	18	102
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 836	1 836	1 488	348	33	55	18	30	2	10	17
\$50,000 or more	1 129	1 129	949	180	4	45	29	6	16	26	18
Median	\$14 509	\$14 509	\$14 183	\$16 954	\$13 294	\$14 588	\$12 105	\$10 428	\$8 004	\$6 186	\$9 704
Mean	\$18 652	\$18 652	\$18 137	\$22 272	\$15 582	\$17 673	\$14 225	\$11 932	\$11 061	\$10 457	\$12 606
Owner-occupied households	19 674	19 674	16 632	3 042	391	943	783	1 637	376	69	879
Median income	\$17 514	\$17 514	\$17 251	\$19 226	\$14 250	\$16 315	\$13 825	\$10 928	\$8 725	\$12 083	\$10 825
Mean income	\$22 019	\$22 019	\$21 520	\$24 751	\$17 119	\$19 207	\$15 468	\$12 562	\$12 057	\$22 101	\$14 606
Renter-occupied households	10 629	10 629	9 896	733	115	286	217	676	370	729	853
Median income	\$10 587	\$10 587	\$10 605	\$10 417	\$10 288	\$11 479	\$7 476	\$8 984	\$7 407	\$5 872	\$9 190
Mean income	\$12 420	\$12 420	\$12 452	\$11 985	\$10 355	\$12 617	\$9 738	\$10 406	\$10 049	\$9 355	\$10 546
Families	22 219	22 219	19 047	3 172	393	979	739	1 718	514	264	1 197
Median income	\$17 596	\$17 596	\$17 376	\$19 127	\$14 435	\$17 485	\$15 189	\$12 195	\$8 924	\$8 816	\$12 552
Mean income	\$21 559	\$21 559	\$21 203	\$23 697	\$16 954	\$20 225	\$16 912	\$13 575	\$12 996	\$14 873	\$15 195
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	12 289	12 289	11 620	669	162	286	300	784	251	608	616
Median income	\$5 357	\$5 357	\$5 315	\$6 089	\$4 857	\$6 476	\$4 429	\$4 051	\$4 932	\$4 676	\$4 980
Mean income	\$7 763	\$7 763	\$7 440	\$13 362	\$7 509	\$6 687	\$6 029	\$5 534	\$6 043	\$7 338	\$5 944
Per capita income	\$6 798	\$6 798	\$6 710	\$7 360	\$5 395	\$6 289	\$4 762	\$4 244	\$3 750	\$6 573	\$4 834
INCOME TYPE IN 1979											
Households	30 303	30 303	26 528	3 775	506	1 229	1 000	2 313	746	798	1 732
With earnings	24 918	24 918	21 735	3 183	391	979	803	1 747	526	490	1 335
Mean earnings	\$18 468	\$18 468	\$18 059	\$21 261	\$16 392	\$18 767	\$13 395	\$13 081	\$12 352	\$10 434	\$12 463
With Social Security income	7 818	7 818	6 960	858	160	370	347	810	237	224	583
Mean Social Security income	\$3 784	\$3 784	\$3 751	\$4 051	\$3 713	\$3 599	\$3 708	\$3 310	\$3 650	\$2 999	\$3 581
With public assistance income	1 413	1 413	1 292	121	30	102	41	292	89	61	149
Mean public assistance income	\$1 765	\$1 765	\$1 768	\$1 736	\$1 873	\$1 193	\$2 491	\$1 613	\$2 225	\$1 201	\$2 169
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families	\$21 559	\$21 559	\$21 203	\$23 697	\$16 954	\$20 225	\$16 912	\$13 575	\$12 996	\$14 873	\$15 195
With own children under 18 years	\$21 265	\$21 265	\$20 836	\$23 865	\$16 164	\$20 934	\$16 187	\$14 657	\$8 767	\$9 884	\$13 868
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 857	\$21 857	\$21 576	\$23 530	\$17 824	\$19 549	\$17 587	\$12 412	\$17 393	\$17 770	\$16 460
Married-couple families	\$23 042	\$23 042	\$22 830	\$24 201	\$18 305	\$21 311	\$17 935	\$14 509	\$16 787	\$14 693	\$16 459
With own children under 18 years	\$23 191	\$23 191	\$22 892	\$24 813	\$17 742	\$22 885	\$17 062	\$16 351	\$11 087	\$8 155	\$15 494
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 894	\$22 894	\$22 770	\$23 587	\$18 900	\$19 776	\$18 823	\$12 528	\$20 971	\$17 070	\$17 350
Female householder, no husband present	\$11 425	\$11 425	\$11 106	\$16 562	\$8 671	\$10 957	\$9 854	\$9 215	\$7 427	\$15 833	\$9 008
With own children under 18 years	\$9 847	\$9 847	\$9 835	\$10 058	\$7 642	\$9 519	\$8 432	\$8 562	\$6 177	\$9 790	\$7 743
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 658	\$13 658	\$12 927	\$24 213	\$10 266	\$12 697	\$10 801	\$9 964	\$9 523	\$30 510	\$10 489
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979											
Families	22 219	22 219	19 047	3 172	393	979	739	1 718	514	264	1 197
Householder worked in 1979	18 541	18 541	15 909	2 632	335	784	639	1 316	365	187	896
With related children under 18 years	11 749	11 749	10 089	1 660	214	518	391	949	300	106	612
Female householder, no husband present	2 536	2 536	2 388	148	51	126	90	290	198	48	204
Householder worked in 1979	1 904	1 904	1 788	116	39	95	74	195	115	36	166
With related children under 18 years	1 656	1 656	1 567	89	35	81	43	168	135	34	120
With related children under 6 years	568	568	533	35	15	14	28	30	55	12	50
Householder 65 years and over	3 523	3 523	3 116	407	73	174	150	376	101	63	214
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9 976	9 976	9 307	669	162	286	300	784	251	608	616
65 years and over	3 291	3 291	2 996	295	80	115	178	306	148	221	267
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	80 890	80 890	70 091	10 799	1 462	3 389	2 786	6 412	2 159	1 251	4 467
Under 18 years	22 890	22 890	19 734	3 156	431	993	897	1 859	831	161	1 286
Related children under 18 years	22 701	22 701	19 553	3 148	421	993	873	1 831	822	149	1 286
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 371	16 371	14 068	2 303	337	713	671	1 276	604	87	883
18 to 59 years	45 102	45 102	39 026	6 076	751	1 835	1 349	3 239	916	686	2 300
60 years and over	12 898	12 898	11 331	1 567	280	561	540	1 314	412	404	881
65 years and over	9 453	9 453	8 413	1 040	200	391	396	992	324	330	636
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	1 977	1 977	1 713	264	39	94	88	309	147	65	150
Percent below poverty level	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.3	9.9	9.6	11.9	18.0	28.6	24.6	12.5
Householder worked in 1979	1 156	1 156	983	173	30	49	64	152	65	25	90
With related children under 18 years	1 348	1 348	1 206	142	28	65	57	188	135	31	104
Female householder, no husband present	642	642	621	21	12	44	22	103	98	7	65
Householder worked in 1979	353	353	332	21	8	17	18	42	32	7	58
With related children under 18 years	566	566	545	21	12	38	11	72	90	7	58
With related children under 6 years	249	249	228	21	12	8	7	3	49	—	22
Householder 65 years and over	358	358	309	49	—	27	8	81	8	9	39
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 109	3 109	2 928	181	67	75	117	332	93	272	243
Percent below poverty level	31.2	31.2	31.5	27.1	41.4	26.2	39.0	42.3	37.1	44.7	39.4
65 years and over	1 187	1 187	1 101	86	46	65	59	136	69	98	135
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	10 114	10 114	9 081	1 033	199	407	540	1 330	787	430	820
Percent below poverty level	12.5	12.5	13.0	9.6	13.6	12.0	19.4	20.7	36.5	34.4	18.4
Under 18 years	3 249	3 249	2 952	297	72	166	247	412	442	38	260
Related children under 18 years	3 110	3 110	2 821	289	62	166	239	393	433	31	260
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 266	2 266	2 041	225	31	123	196	306	291	16	209
18 to 59 years	4 626	4 626	4 151	475	71	120	206	511	251	253	339
60 years and over	2 239	2 239	1 978	261	56	121	87	407	94	139	221
65 years and over	1 779	1 779	1 609	170	46	101	67	307	77	111	206
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL											
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8.5	8.5	8.9	5.7	10.7	7.3	11.1	14.6	28.0	26.5	9.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	19.0	19.0	19.6	15.4	26.8	17.2	24.9	31.0	51.7	45.6	32.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	24.9	24.9	25.7	19.8	34.8	20.2	32.6	38.0	64.1	56.8	41.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.5	37.5	38.6	30.5	42.5	37.5	52.8	55.3	76.7	67.5	59.5

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0008*	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011*	Tract 0012*	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014*	Tract 0015*	Tract 0017*
Households	1 835	1 228	2 465	3 109	2 269	2 270	2 373	889	280	1 486
Less than \$5,000	151	351	282	438	147	230	160	257	22	61
\$5,000 to \$7,499	157	166	202	343	150	162	138	76	32	55
\$7,500 to \$9,999	189	183	280	320	148	240	106	102	37	59
\$10,000 to \$14,999	305	190	446	580	401	347	403	193	89	200
\$15,000 to \$19,999	433	163	291	459	498	317	283	102	41	121
\$20,000 to \$24,999	169	106	276	341	412	221	378	80	53	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	324	45	313	369	419	423	501	42	—	306
\$35,000 to \$49,999	80	11	177	186	78	188	260	6	—	331
\$50,000 or more	27	13	198	73	16	142	144	31	—	161
Median	\$16 160	\$8 825	\$15 333	\$13 699	\$17 487	\$17 364	\$21 231	\$10 187	\$12 826	\$26 239
Mean	\$17 828	\$11 240	\$23 585	\$16 526	\$18 314	\$24 080	\$24 891	\$12 949	\$13 261	\$30 111
Owner-occupied households	1 371	535	1 701	1 957	1 659	1 286	1 416	590	79	960
Median income	\$16 857	\$11 205	\$19 474	\$16 655	\$19 647	\$24 767	\$26 966	\$9 663	\$20 391	\$34 253
Mean income	\$18 804	\$12 691	\$28 084	\$18 785	\$19 549	\$31 538	\$32 165	\$14 037	\$18 982	\$37 626
Renter-occupied households	464	693	764	1 152	610	984	957	299	201	526
Median income	\$13 433	\$7 837	\$11 381	\$10 888	\$14 566	\$11 291	\$12 950	\$10 635	\$11 164	\$13 920
Mean income	\$14 943	\$10 120	\$13 567	\$12 689	\$14 955	\$14 332	\$14 127	\$10 803	\$11 013	\$16 396
Families	1 575	779	1 585	2 074	1 848	1 530	1 720	689	242	1 201
Median income	\$16 892	\$11 757	\$20 769	\$18 462	\$19 632	\$22 240	\$25 197	\$10 900	\$13 478	\$30 966
Mean income	\$18 810	\$12 816	\$28 196	\$19 976	\$20 064	\$29 155	\$29 970	\$14 403	\$14 099	\$33 708
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	360	522	1 001	1 237	573	2 163	931	291	1 215	320
Median income	\$7 434	\$5 152	\$8 125	\$6 418	\$6 685	\$2 687	\$6 605	\$4 266	\$5 513	\$11 556
Mean income	\$8 326	\$7 417	\$13 461	\$8 012	\$7 746	\$5 811	\$8 132	\$5 356	\$5 679	\$13 279
Per capita income	\$5 680	\$4 311	\$10 861	\$6 878	\$5 879	\$8 634	\$9 583	\$4 050	\$4 933	\$10 926

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 835	1 228	2 465	3 109	2 269	2 270	2 373	889	280	1 486
With earnings	1 638	808	1 928	2 596	2 071	1 951	2 151	725	265	1 331
Mean earnings	\$16 905	\$11 767	\$22 700	\$16 210	\$17 872	\$22 324	\$22 733	\$14 547	\$13 071	\$29 575
With Social Security income	346	576	825	912	373	470	307	199	18	203
Mean Social Security income	\$3 821	\$3 006	\$4 528	\$4 051	\$3 754	\$4 015	\$4 270	\$2 497	\$3 114	\$4 685
With public assistance income	45	99	45	86	43	37	41	104	6	22
Mean public assistance income	\$2 755	\$1 028	\$1 526	\$1 466	\$2 808	\$1 082	\$2 363	\$1 577	\$65	\$4 348

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$18 810	\$12 816	\$28 196	\$19 976	\$20 064	\$29 155	\$29 970	\$14 403	\$14 099	\$33 708
With own children under 18 years	\$17 694	\$14 343	\$32 217	\$19 156	\$20 396	\$24 904	\$30 290	\$12 040	\$14 250	\$35 742
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 222	\$11 325	\$25 869	\$20 617	\$19 554	\$32 106	\$29 554	\$17 241	\$13 377	\$31 184
Married-couple families	\$19 390	\$13 815	\$30 421	\$20 625	\$20 877	\$31 453	\$31 843	\$16 311	\$14 620	\$35 122
With own children under 18 years	\$18 672	\$16 043	\$35 691	\$20 605	\$21 408	\$27 603	\$32 844	\$13 522	\$14 913	\$38 107
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 273	\$11 609	\$27 525	\$20 641	\$20 032	\$33 906	\$30 662	\$19 862	\$13 377	\$31 722
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 096	\$8 112	\$10 856	\$14 643	\$12 483	\$11 209	\$15 121	\$4 193	\$8 886	\$16 965
With own children under 18 years	\$10 627	\$6 936	\$8 561	\$8 776	\$11 315	\$10 043	\$15 261	\$5 274	\$8 886	\$18 804
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 394	\$9 345	\$12 973	\$19 949	\$14 503	\$12 912	\$14 643	\$2 369	—	\$19 569

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 575	779	1 585	2 074	1 848	1 530	1 720	689	242	1 201
Householder worked in 1979	1 369	573	1 292	1 806	1 704	1 256	1 534	566	230	1 057
With related children under 18 years	919	446	594	940	1 159	643	992	423	204	679
Female householder, no husband present	151	127	173	219	172	155	181	86	22	95
Householder worked in 1979	115	86	129	163	135	136	145	56	22	81
With related children under 18 years	109	84	91	109	128	103	152	78	22	75
With related children under 6 years	27	45	34	35	53	25	36	35	14	25
Householder 65 years and over	174	188	410	404	151	240	163	118	—	117
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	360	522	1 001	1 237	573	1 013	931	291	52	320
65 years and over	94	311	449	397	93	154	51	80	10	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 692	3 085	5 375	7 513	7 068	5 459	6 103	2 857	921	4 092
Under 18 years	1 913	896	1 031	1 794	2 329	1 110	1 710	927	388	1 178
Related children under 18 years	1 898	885	1 026	1 749	2 324	1 110	1 700	927	388	1 171
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 390	621	693	1 193	1 702	850	1 315	664	206	863
18 to 59 years	3 244	1 438	2 743	4 295	4 211	3 520	3 851	1 570	515	2 563
60 years and over	535	751	1 601	1 424	528	829	542	360	18	351
65 years and over	399	619	1 203	1 120	384	583	330	264	10	232

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	121	123	50	137	43	65	46	179	24	33
Percent below poverty level	7.7	15.8	3.2	6.6	2.3	4.2	2.7	26.0	9.9	2.7
Householder worked in 1979	74	58	20	125	29	32	32	94	19	25
With related children under 18 years	103	78	36	99	37	25	33	138	24	25
Female householder, no husband present	16	33	38	32	13	22	20	70	6	20
Householder worked in 1979	8	16	15	20	7	16	17	40	6	12
With related children under 18 years	16	33	31	32	13	16	20	70	6	20
With related children under 6 years	8	26	10	10	7	5	5	35	6	15
Householder 65 years and over	13	29	14	—	—	13	5	63	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	73	170	174	332	153	350	289	127	20	41
Percent below poverty level	20.3	32.6	17.4	26.8	26.7	34.6	31.0	43.6	38.5	12.8
65 years and over	32	100	81	156	24	27	11	62	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	552	588	314	775	282	558	415	811	120	153
Percent below poverty level	9.7	19.1	5.8	10.3	4.0	10.2	6.8	28.4	13.0	3.7
Under 18 years	240	190	73	207	63	64	64	311	53	50
Related children under 18 years	230	179	73	172	58	64	54	311	53	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	188	93	59	123	49	50	40	214	22	31
18 to 59 years	254	217	146	391	176	422	317	322	59	96
60 years and over	58	181	95	177	43	72	34	178	8	7
65 years and over	58	150	95	156	24	47	21	143	—	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7.8	12.9	3.6	6.6	2.0	7.8	5.1	22.8	4.8	3.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	15.3	27.1	11.9	13.5	6.9	12.8	8.6	49.4	25.7	4.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	20.8	43.7	16.1	19.7	12.6	17.7	11.3	56.8	33.0	5.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.4	60.5	26.7	33.0	25.2	25.9	17.7	69.3	57.3	8.8

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tom Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
INCOME IN 1979											
Households	259	23	34	—	230	—	—	69	—	1 015	2 145
Less than \$5,000	40	—	—	—	19	—	—	14	—	85	279
\$5,000 to \$7,499	42	3	18	—	14	—	—	4	—	88	99
\$7,500 to \$9,999	31	—	—	—	26	—	—	8	—	101	190
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	—	—	—	25	—	—	18	—	204	319
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	9	—	—	26	—	—	10	—	137	348
\$20,000 to \$24,999	17	—	8	—	12	—	—	7	—	112	268
\$25,000 to \$34,999	47	6	—	—	41	—	—	4	—	138	380
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	5	8	—	45	—	—	4	—	75	190
\$50,000 or more	11	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	75	72
Median	\$14 219	\$19 750	\$7 361	—	\$23 542	—	—	\$11 771	—	\$15 899	\$17 390
Mean	\$18 271	\$23 561	\$18 245	—	\$24 997	—	—	\$13 762	—	\$22 061	\$22 886
Owner-occupied households	215	19	24	—	218	—	—	6	—	786	1 774
Median income	\$18 850	...	...	—	\$23 750	—	—	...	—	\$19 716	\$18 904
Mean income	\$20 434	...	...	—	\$24 938	—	—	...	—	\$25 479	\$25 016
Renter-occupied households	44	4	10	—	12	—	—	63	—	229	371
Median income	\$7 344	...	...	—	\$19 643	—	—	...	—	\$10 471	\$10 679
Mean income	\$7 697	...	...	—	\$26 065	—	—	...	—	\$10 330	\$12 702
Families	206	23	34	—	185	—	—	49	—	898	1 777
Median income	\$19 300	\$19 750	\$7 361	—	\$23 854	—	—	\$11 146	—	\$17 175	\$19 881
Mean income	\$20 606	\$23 561	\$18 245	—	\$27 462	—	—	\$11 616	—	\$23 912	\$23 994
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	68	—	—	—	51	—	—	20	—	122	408
Median income	\$5 000	—	—	—	\$8 682	—	—	\$19 769	—	\$4 400	\$6 273
Mean income	\$7 201	—	—	—	\$13 389	—	—	\$19 017	—	\$7 532	\$15 851
Per capita income	\$7 706	\$5 811	\$7 404	—	\$8 842	—	—	\$7 235	—	\$6 889	\$7 438
INCOME TYPE IN 1979											
Households	259	23	34	—	230	—	—	69	—	1 015	2 145
With earnings	174	23	34	—	224	—	—	63	—	897	1 768
Mean earnings	\$19 965	\$20 976	\$16 031	—	\$23 261	—	—	\$12 544	—	\$20 679	\$21 846
With Social Security income	92	3	—	—	22	—	—	10	—	227	504
Mean Social Security income	\$5 251	\$4 760	—	—	\$3 287	—	—	\$2 597	—	\$3 609	\$4 089
With public assistance income	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	57
Mean public assistance income	\$1 923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 553	\$1 029
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families	\$20 606	\$23 561	\$18 245	—	\$27 462	—	—	\$11 616	—	\$23 912	\$23 994
With own children under 18 years	\$15 124	\$26 165	\$12 896	—	\$32 630	—	—	\$11 815	—	\$25 077	\$22 803
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 505	\$6 205	\$24 263	—	\$18 144	—	—	\$11 545	—	\$22 339	\$25 073
Married-couple families	\$20 173	\$23 561	\$23 345	—	\$28 393	—	—	\$11 616	—	\$24 089	\$24 638
With own children under 18 years	\$15 124	\$26 165	\$21 510	—	\$34 774	—	—	\$11 815	—	\$25 829	\$23 696
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 367	\$6 205	\$24 263	—	\$18 144	—	—	\$11 545	—	\$21 550	\$25 468
Female householder, no husband present	\$17 503	—	\$6 005	—	\$15 260	—	—	—	—	\$26 377	\$12 084
With own children under 18 years	—	—	\$6 005	—	\$15 260	—	—	—	—	\$10 570	\$9 996
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$34 008	\$16 530
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979											
Families	206	23	34	—	185	—	—	49	—	898	1 777
Householder worked in 1979	147	20	34	—	174	—	—	43	—	778	1 436
With related children under 18 years	61	20	18	—	119	—	—	13	—	536	893
Female householder, no husband present	16	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	43	72
Householder worked in 1979	16	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	19	64
With related children under 18 years	—	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	58
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	28
Householder 65 years and over	62	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	108	225
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	68	—	—	—	51	—	—	20	—	122	408
65 years and over	25	—	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	61	193
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	624	94	84	—	653	—	—	127	—	3 270	5 947
Under 18 years	110	40	15	—	190	—	—	13	—	1 106	1 682
Related children under 18 years	110	40	15	—	190	—	—	13	—	1 106	1 674
Related children 5 to 17 years	41	40	15	—	172	—	—	—	—	822	1 213
18 to 59 years	351	51	53	—	398	—	—	104	—	1 791	3 328
60 years and over	163	3	16	—	65	—	—	10	—	373	937
65 years and over	149	—	16	—	23	—	—	4	—	254	594
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	11	—	65	158
Percent below poverty level	7.3	—	—	—	8.1	—	—	22.4	—	7.2	8.9
Householder worked in 1979	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	65	80
With related children under 18 years	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	69
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	53	97
Percent below poverty level	41.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.0	—	43.4	23.8
65 years and over	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	44
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	77	—	—	—	56	—	—	26	—	411	463
Percent below poverty level	12.3	—	—	—	8.6	—	—	20.5	—	12.6	7.8
Under 18 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	191	85
Related children under 18 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	191	77
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	48
18 to 59 years	43	—	—	—	48	—	—	20	—	185	179
60 years and over	13	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	35	199
65 years and over	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	128
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL											
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.4	—	—	—	8.6	—	—	20.5	—	7.0	4.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	25.5	12.8	21.4	—	10.3	—	—	20.5	—	22.8	10.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	32.1	12.8	42.9	—	12.6	—	—	29.9	—	26.9	14.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	38.6	12.8	42.9	—	21.0	—	—	42.5	—	40.4	25.2

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts**INCOME IN 1979**

	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Households	765	1 252	1 034	1 732	2 065	3 109	2 269	958	280	3 631
Less than \$5,000	112	174	179	350	170	438	147	271	22	340
\$5,000 to \$7,499	109	109	164	248	171	343	150	80	32	154
\$7,500 to \$9,999	88	119	95	304	215	320	148	110	37	249
\$10,000 to \$14,999	119	229	183	313	330	580	401	211	89	519
\$15,000 to \$19,999	94	179	169	292	459	459	498	112	41	469
\$20,000 to \$24,999	92	194	100	88	181	341	412	87	53	460
\$25,000 to \$34,999	82	143	89	102	365	369	419	46	—	686
\$35,000 to \$49,999	54	60	26	17	125	186	78	10	6	521
\$50,000 or more	15	45	29	18	49	73	16	31	—	233
Median	\$13 398	\$14 848	\$12 079	\$9 704	\$16 398	\$13 699	\$17 487	\$10 324	\$12 826	\$20 884
Mean	\$16 492	\$17 782	\$14 357	\$12 606	\$18 626	\$16 526	\$18 314	\$13 008	\$13 261	\$25 843
Owner-occupied households	606	962	807	879	1 589	1 957	1 659	596	79	2 734
Median income	\$15 455	\$16 526	\$13 974	\$10 825	\$17 028	\$16 655	\$19 647	\$9 519	\$20 391	\$24 342
Mean income	\$18 295	\$19 322	\$15 703	\$14 606	\$19 646	\$18 785	\$19 549	\$13 930	\$18 982	\$29 444
Renter-occupied households	159	290	227	853	476	1 152	610	362	201	897
Median income	\$8 860	\$11 549	\$7 282	\$9 190	\$13 657	\$10 888	\$14 566	\$10 909	\$11 164	\$13 034
Mean income	\$9 620	\$12 672	\$9 573	\$10 546	\$15 224	\$12 689	\$14 955	\$11 490	\$11 013	\$14 868
Families	599	1 002	773	1 197	1 760	2 074	1 848	738	242	2 978
Median income	\$15 759	\$17 647	\$15 160	\$12 552	\$17 184	\$18 462	\$19 632	\$10 924	\$13 478	\$23 518
Mean income	\$18 210	\$20 302	\$16 971	\$15 195	\$19 719	\$19 776	\$20 064	\$14 218	\$14 099	\$27 911
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	230	286	300	616	411	1 237	573	311	1 215	728
Median income	\$4 923	\$6 476	\$4 429	\$4 980	\$7 575	\$6 418	\$6 685	\$4 415	\$5 513	\$8 472
Mean income	\$7 418	\$6 687	\$6 029	\$5 944	\$8 954	\$8 012	\$7 746	\$6 234	\$5 679	\$14 721
Per capita income	\$6 084	\$6 276	\$4 833	\$4 834	\$6 006	\$6 878	\$5 879	\$4 185	\$4 933	\$8 761

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	765	1 252	1 034	1 732	2 065	3 109	2 269	958	280	3 631
With earnings	565	1 002	837	1 335	1 862	2 596	2 071	788	265	3 099
Mean earnings	\$17 492	\$18 817	\$13 503	\$12 463	\$17 670	\$16 210	\$17 872	\$14 387	\$13 071	\$25 166
With Social Security income	252	373	347	583	368	912	373	209	18	707
Mean Social Security income	\$4 275	\$3 609	\$3 708	\$3 581	\$3 789	\$4 051	\$3 754	\$2 501	\$3 114	\$4 260
With public assistance income	49	102	41	149	45	86	43	104	6	79
Mean public assistance income	\$1 892	\$1 193	\$2 491	\$2 169	\$2 755	\$1 466	\$2 808	\$1 577	\$65	\$1 953

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$18 210	\$20 302	\$16 971	\$15 195	\$19 719	\$19 976	\$20 064	\$14 218	\$14 099	\$27 911
With own children under 18 years	\$15 951	\$21 144	\$16 029	\$13 868	\$19 473	\$19 156	\$20 396	\$12 033	\$14 250	\$28 501
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 931	\$19 470	\$17 854	\$16 460	\$20 042	\$20 617	\$19 554	\$16 653	\$13 377	\$27 305
Married-couple families	\$18 946	\$21 373	\$18 137	\$16 459	\$20 380	\$20 625	\$20 877	\$15 915	\$14 620	\$28 790
With own children under 18 years	\$17 125	\$23 040	\$17 173	\$15 494	\$20 625	\$20 605	\$21 408	\$13 451	\$14 913	\$29 852
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 384	\$19 677	\$19 092	\$17 350	\$20 069	\$20 641	\$20 032	\$18 753	\$13 377	\$27 754
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 780	\$10 957	\$9 469	\$9 008	\$13 192	\$14 643	\$12 483	\$4 193	\$8 886	\$15 998
With own children under 18 years	\$7 642	\$9 519	\$7 904	\$7 743	\$10 921	\$8 776	\$11 315	\$5 274	\$8 886	\$15 323
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 482	\$12 697	\$10 801	\$10 489	\$18 394	\$19 949	\$14 503	\$2 369	—	\$17 944

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	599	1 002	773	1 197	1 760	2 074	1 848	738	242	2 978
Householder worked in 1979	482	804	673	896	1 543	1 806	1 704	609	230	2 493
With related children under 18 years	275	538	409	612	1 038	940	1 159	436	204	1 572
Female householder, no husband present	67	126	100	204	158	219	172	86	22	167
Householder worked in 1979	55	95	84	166	122	163	135	56	22	145
With related children under 18 years	35	81	53	120	116	109	128	78	22	133
With related children under 6 years	15	14	28	50	27	35	53	35	14	53
Householder 65 years and over	135	174	158	214	178	404	151	118	—	342
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	230	286	300	616	411	1 237	573	311	52	728
65 years and over	105	115	178	267	106	397	93	84	10	235
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 086	3 483	2 870	4 467	6 345	7 513	7 068	2 984	921	10 039
Under 18 years	541	1 033	912	1 286	2 103	1 794	2 329	940	388	2 860
Related children under 18 years	531	1 033	888	1 286	2 088	1 749	2 324	940	388	2 845
Related children 5 to 17 years	378	753	686	883	1 562	1 193	1 702	664	206	2 076
18 to 59 years	1 102	1 886	1 402	2 300	3 642	4 295	4 211	1 674	515	5 891
60 years and over	443	564	556	881	600	1 424	528	370	18	1 288
65 years and over	349	391	412	636	422	1 120	384	268	10	826

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	54	94	88	150	136	137	43	190	24	191
Percent below poverty level	9.0	9.4	11.4	12.5	7.7	6.6	2.3	25.7	9.9	6.4
Householder worked in 1979	45	49	64	90	82	125	29	99	19	105
With related children under 18 years	43	65	57	104	103	99	37	138	24	94
Female householder, no husband present	12	44	22	65	16	32	13	70	6	41
Householder worked in 1979	8	17	18	58	8	20	7	40	6	33
With related children under 18 years	12	38	11	58	16	32	13	70	6	41
With related children under 6 years	12	8	7	22	8	10	7	35	6	36
Householder 65 years and over	—	27	8	39	13	—	—	63	—	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	95	75	117	243	73	332	153	130	20	138
Percent below poverty level	41.3	26.2	39.0	39.4	17.8	26.8	26.7	41.8	38.5	19.0
65 years and over	59	65	59	135	32	156	24	62	—	44

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	276	407	540	820	608	775	282	837	120	616
Percent below poverty level	13.2	11.7	18.8	18.4	9.6	10.3	4.0	28.0	13.0	6.1
Under 18 years	93	166	247	260	240	207	63	311	53	135
Related children under 18 years	83	166	239	260	230	172	58	311	53	120
Related children 5 to 17 years	46	123	196	209	188	123	49	214	22	79
18 to 59 years	114	120	206	339	302	391	176	342	59	275
60 years and over	69	121	87	221	66	177	43	184	8	206
65 years and over	59	101	67	206	58	156	24	143	—	128

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	10.9	7.1	10.8	9.9	7.9	6.6	2.0	22.7	4.8	3.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	26.4	17.1	24.8	32.9	14.8	13.5	6.9	48.2	25.7	8.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	34.0	20.0	32.9	41.1	19.9	19.7	12.6	55.7	33.0	10.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	41.4	36.8	52.5	59.5	34.8	33.0	25.2	68.2	57.3	18.5

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Troct 0004	Troct 0005
NATIVITY						
Total persons	71 727	71 727	60 909	10 818	4 529	595
Native	70 154	70 154	59 428	10 726	4 353	506
Foreign born	1 573	1 573	1 481	92	176	89
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	13 156	13 156	11 012	2 144	788	166
Speak a language other than English at home	2 304	2 304	2 155	149	302	107
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.2	8.2	8.3	7.4	5.0	36.4
Persons 18 years and over	53 491	53 491	45 613	7 878	3 364	339
Speak a language other than English at home	6 861	6 861	6 415	446	825	204
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	14.4	14.4	14.5	13.9	20.4	27.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	18 901	18 901	16 353	2 548	877	170
Nursery school	661	661	604	57	18	—
Kindergarten	888	888	698	190	40	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	8 157	8 157	6 876	1 281	505	104
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 974	3 974	3 270	704	232	33
College	5 221	5 221	4 905	316	82	33
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	42 210	42 210	35 499	6 711	2 786	256
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 179	2 179	1 570	609	335	57
5 to 7 years	3 328	3 328	2 831	497	512	89
8 years	2 259	2 259	1 892	367	239	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 810	7 810	6 532	1 278	744	22
4 years	12 233	12 233	10 110	2 123	695	60
College: 1 to 3 years	7 630	7 630	6 517	1 113	187	—
4 or more years	6 771	6 771	6 047	724	74	9
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	3 806	3 806	3 168	638	174	25
Children ever born	9 641	9 641	8 034	1 607	431	27
Per 1,000 women	2 533	2 533	2 536	2 519	2 477	1 080
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	65 771	65 771	55 814	9 957	4 438	451
Same house	28 465	28 465	23 897	4 568	2 503	47
Different house in United States	36 152	36 152	30 839	5 313	1 906	311
Central city of this SMSA	15 333	15 333	12 954	2 379	1 200	162
Remainder of this SMSA	1 591	1 591	874	717	44	—
Outside this SMSA	19 228	19 228	17 011	2 217	662	149
Different SMSA	11 455	11 455	10 261	1 194	443	12
Abroad	1 154	1 154	1 078	76	29	93
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	34 532	34 532	29 684	4 848	1 853	176
Private vehicle: Drive alone	24 764	24 764	21 558	3 206	1 344	116
Carpool	6 214	6 214	5 008	1 206	397	49
Public transportation	130	130	122	8	9	—
Other means or worked at home	3 424	3 424	2 996	428	103	11
Mean travel time to work	15.9	15.9	14.9	22.2	15.3	28.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	30 610	30 610	26 417	4 193	1 719	93
Central city	27 479	27 479	24 605	2 874	1 608	72
Outside central city	3 131	3 131	1 812	1 319	111	21
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 033	1 033	761	272	53	18
Place of work not reported	2 833	2 833	2 453	380	187	10
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	55 885	55 885	47 624	8 261	3 484	358
Labor force	36 150	36 150	31 082	5 068	1 970	181
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.7	64.7	65.3	61.3	56.5	50.6
Employed	33 383	33 383	28 470	4 913	1 881	176
Unemployed	1 044	1 044	964	80	89	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.0	3.3	1.6	4.5	2.8
Female, 16 years and over	29 626	29 626	25 502	4 124	1 916	196
Labor force	15 826	15 826	13 774	2 052	882	56
Percent of female, 16 years and over	53.4	53.4	54.0	49.8	46.0	28.6
Employed	14 891	14 891	12 904	1 987	845	56
Unemployed	594	594	538	56	37	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.8	4.0	2.7	4.2	—
With own children under 6 years	4 348	4 348	3 631	717	283	63
In labor force	2 596	2 596	2 165	431	150	—
Married, husband present	16 833	16 833	14 001	2 832	1 016	147
In labor force	9 145	9 145	7 636	1 509	471	32
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	5 586	5 586	4 868	718	308	31
Not enrolled in school	1 630	1 630	1 449	181	138	21
Not high school graduate	927	927	836	91	92	21
Employed	478	478	434	44	62	6
Unemployed	92	92	86	6	—	—
Not in labor force	357	357	316	41	30	15
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	39 698	39 698	34 237	5 461	2 142	188
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.0	71.0	71.9	66.1	61.5	52.5
Worked in 1979	39 356	39 356	33 919	5 437	2 142	177
40 or more weeks	28 966	28 966	24 766	4 200	1 606	154
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	25 161	25 161	21 399	3 762	1 378	140
50 to 52 weeks	24 059	24 059	20 370	3 689	1 260	125
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	21 405	21 405	18 076	3 329	1 096	118
With unemployment in 1979	5 953	5 953	5 352	601	282	42
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.0	15.0	15.6	11.0	13.2	22.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	1 319	1 319	1 168	151	52	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	9.5	9.5	9.4	10.3	9.2	4.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	45 979	45 979	39 310	6 669	2 627	318
With a work disability	3 986	3 986	3 329	657	487	13
Prevented from working	1 834	1 834	1 504	330	302	—
With a public transportation disability	754	754	622	132	109	8
Persons 65 years and over	8 756	8 756	7 722	1 034	857	40
With a public transportation disability	1 397	1 397	1 224	173	136	—

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	33 383
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 704
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 184
Professional specialty occupations	3 520
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 527
Technicians and related support occupations	984
Sales occupations	4 414
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 129
Service occupations	4 160
Private household occupations	177
Protective service occupations	406
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 577
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 077
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 817
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 098
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 337
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 433
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 328

INCOME IN 1979

Households	26 695
Less than \$5,000	3 762
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 399
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 571
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 561
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 778
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 070
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 726
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 730
\$50,000 or more	1 098
Median	\$15 066
Mean	\$19 401
Families	19 282
Median income	\$18 737
Mean income	\$22 686

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	10 982
Median income	\$5 537
Mean income	\$8 040
Per capita income	\$7 349

Households	26 695
With earnings	21 783
Mean earnings	\$19 166
With Social Security income	7 183
Mean Social Security income	\$3 836
With public assistance income	1 107
Mean public assistance income	\$1 783

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$22 686
With own children under 18 years	\$22 910
Married-couple families	\$24 024
With own children under 18 years	\$24 705
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 149
With own children under 18 years	\$10 478

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	19 282
Householder worked in 1979	15 989
With related children under 18 years	9 599
Female householder, no husband present	1 991
Householder worked in 1979	1 476
With related children under 18 years	1 244
With related children under 6 years	443
Householder 65 years and over	3 281
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9 087
65 years and over	3 025
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	68 490
Related children under 18 years	17 880
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 841
60 years and over	11 880
65 years and over	8 756

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	1 408
Percent below poverty level	7.3
Householder worked in 1979	769
With related children under 18 years	849
Female householder, no husband present	424
Householder worked in 1979	232
With related children under 18 years	368
With related children under 6 years	163
Householder 65 years and over	329
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 739
Percent below poverty level	30.1
65 years and over	1 021
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 283
Percent below poverty level	10.6
Related children under 18 years	1 811
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 276
60 years and over	1 918
65 years and over	1 554
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	16.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	33.1

	Tam Green County			San Angelo city, Tam Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
33 383	33 383	28 470	4 913	1 881	176
6 704	6 704	5 952	752	128	7
3 184	3 184	2 809	375	61	-
3 520	3 520	3 143	377	67	7
11 527	11 527	9 980	1 547	434	33
984	984	853	131	33	10
4 414	4 414	3 846	568	190	13
6 129	6 129	5 281	848	211	10
4 160	4 160	3 675	485	383	50
177	177	157	20	21	-
406	406	341	65	27	-
3 577	3 577	3 177	400	335	50
1 077	1 077	481	596	35	11
4 817	4 817	4 015	802	344	43
5 098	5 098	4 367	731	557	32
2 337	2 337	2 003	334	278	6
1 433	1 433	1 157	276	164	14
1 328	1 328	1 207	121	115	12
26 695	26 695	23 068	3 627	1 789	179
3 762	3 762	3 340	422	497	64
2 399	2 399	2 154	245	173	28
2 571	2 571	2 242	329	217	21
4 561	4 561	3 999	562	398	53
3 778	3 778	3 261	517	214	5
3 070	3 070	2 652	418	133	-
3 726	3 726	3 120	606	140	8
1 730	1 730	1 382	348	11	-
1 098	1 098	918	180	6	-
\$15 066	\$15 066	\$14 739	\$17 281	\$10 080	\$7 277
\$19 401	\$19 401	\$18 885	\$22 685	\$11 497	\$7 843
19 282	19 282	16 254	3 028	1 252	133
\$18 737	\$18 737	\$18 571	\$19 720	\$11 993	\$7 560
\$22 686	\$22 686	\$22 398	\$24 235	\$13 339	\$8 431
10 982	10 982	10 317	665	674	50
\$5 537	\$5 537	\$5 501	\$6 161	\$4 364	\$2 625
\$8 040	\$8 040	\$7 694	\$13 421	\$5 814	\$5 063
\$7 349	\$7 349	\$7 291	\$7 679	\$4 543	\$2 570
26 695	26 695	23 068	3 627	1 789	179
21 783	21 783	18 744	3 039	1 288	133
\$19 166	\$19 166	\$18 754	\$21 706	\$12 848	\$8 799
7 183	7 183	6 346	837	678	46
\$3 836	\$3 836	\$3 804	\$4 082	\$3 411	\$3 081
1 107	1 107	990	117	210	20
\$1 783	\$1 783	\$1 787	\$1 751	\$1 666	\$1 036
\$22 686	\$22 686	\$22 398	\$24 235	\$13 339	\$8 431
\$22 910	\$22 910	\$22 595	\$24 534	\$14 742	\$8 590
\$24 024	\$24 024	\$23 868	\$24 811	\$14 133	\$9 115
\$24 705	\$24 705	\$24 515	\$25 606	\$16 256	\$9 373
\$12 149	\$12 149	\$11 794	\$16 562	\$8 935	\$5 129
\$10 478	\$10 478	\$10 512	\$10 058	\$8 176	\$5 227
19 282	19 282	16 254	3 028	1 252	133
15 989	15 989	13 484	2 505	912	107
9 599	9 599	8 035	1 564	586	90
1 991	1 991	1 843	148	186	24
1 476	1 476	1 360	116	113	10
1 244	1 244	1 155	89	101	17
443	443	408	35	22	7
3 281	3 281	2 880	401	327	24
9 087	9 087	8 422	665	674	50
3 025	3 025	2 730	295	275	11
68 490	68 490	58 263	10 227	4 498	595
17 880	17 880	14 981	2 899	1 114	247
12 841	12 841	10 738	2 103	737	157
11 880	11 880	10 337	1 543	1 143	46
8 756	8 756	7 722	1 034	857	40
1 408	1 408	1 172	236	215	46
7.3	7.3	7.2	7.8	17.2	34.6
769	769	624	145	96	27
849	849	730	119	110	42
424	424	403	21	75	7
232	232	211	21	30	-
368	368	347	21	51	7
163	163	142	21	-	7
329	329	280	49	74	-
2 739	2 739	2 562	177	260	31
30.1	30.1	30.4	26.6	38.6	62.0
1 021	1 021	935	86	115	11
7 283	7 283	6 415	868	874	269
10.6	10.6	11.0	8.5	19.4	45.2
1 811	1 811	1 610	201	207	139
1 276	1 276	1 130	146	167	75
1 918	1 918	1 657	261	340	17
1 554	1 554	1 384	170	256	11
7.1	7.1	7.6	4.5	14.2	36.3
16.3	16.3	16.8	13.6	29.2	52.4
33.1	33.1	33.9	28.6	52.6	82.4

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
NATIVITY						
Total persons	3 406	3 406	3 290	116	494	1 212
Native	3 386	3 386	3 270	116	492	1 212
Foreign born	20	20	20	—	2	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	740	740	712	28	99	291
Speak a language other than English at home	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 423	2 423	2 335	88	370	839
Speak a language other than English at home	56	56	56	—	6	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 104	1 104	1 076	28	127	334
Nursery school	53	53	53	—	6	15
Kindergarten	59	59	59	—	—	29
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	418	418	397	21	52	173
High school (1 to 4 years)	283	283	276	7	44	96
College	291	291	291	—	25	21
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	1 748	1 748	1 671	77	311	716
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	169	169	125	44	30	88
5 to 7 years	216	216	205	11	67	115
8 years	125	125	117	8	29	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	343	343	329	14	77	187
4 years	457	457	457	—	60	165
College: 1 to 3 years	289	289	289	—	33	54
4 or more years	149	149	149	—	15	56
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	193	193	173	20	38	54
Children ever born	598	598	574	24	106	200
Per 1,000 women	3 098	3 098	3 318	1 200	2 789	3 704
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	2 821	2 821	2 677	144	378	894
Same house	1 137	1 137	1 074	63	331	502
Different house in United States	1 655	1 655	1 574	81	47	392
Central city of this SMSA	584	584	513	71	37	151
Remainder of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	1 071	1 071	1 061	10	10	241
Different SMSA	745	745	735	10	—	195
Abroad	29	29	29	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	1 550	1 550	1 531	19	225	456
Private vehicle: Drive alone	951	951	951	—	150	282
Carpool	323	323	317	6	53	111
Public transportation	62	62	57	5	11	46
Other means or worked at home	214	214	206	8	11	17
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.2	15.2	15.3	5.0	24.2	17.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 390	1 390	1 375	15	156	380
Central city	1 266	1 266	1 266	—	156	350
Outside central city	124	124	109	15	—	30
Worked outside SMSA of residence	33	33	33	—	11	22
Place of work not reported	116	116	116	—	—	48
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	2 567	2 567	2 472	95	392	892
Labor force	1 676	1 676	1 657	19	235	494
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	65.3	67.0	20.0	59.9	55.4
Employed	1 369	1 369	1 356	13	225	459
Unemployed	91	91	91	—	10	29
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.2	6.3	—	4.3	5.9
Female, 16 years and over	1 327	1 327	1 290	37	228	534
Labor force	851	851	846	5	130	298
Percent of female, 16 years and over	64.1	64.1	65.6	13.5	57.0	55.8
Employed	737	737	732	5	126	274
Unemployed	54	54	54	—	4	24
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.8	6.9	—	3.1	8.1
With own children under 6 years	180	180	180	—	18	62
In labor force	131	131	131	—	9	39
Married, husband present	508	508	495	13	110	168
In labor force	335	335	330	5	68	80
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	303	303	296	7	46	72
Not enrolled in school	70	70	70	—	13	19
Not high school graduate	30	30	30	—	5	19
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	30	30	30	—	5	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 858	1 858	1 839	19	273	539
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.4	72.4	74.4	20.0	69.6	60.4
Worked in 1979	1 790	1 790	1 771	19	266	517
40 or more weeks	1 241	1 241	1 233	8	166	418
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 026	1 026	1 018	8	145	295
50 to 52 weeks	1 047	1 047	1 039	8	145	366
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	871	871	863	8	124	268
With unemployment in 1979	397	397	386	11	43	92
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.4	21.4	21.0	57.9	15.8	17.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	92	92	92	—	9	9
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.9	11.9	12.1	4.0	14.0	7.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 057	2 057	2 023	34	289	608
With a work disability	192	192	192	—	40	72
Prevented from working	111	111	111	—	28	53
With a public transportation disability	33	33	33	—	—	18
Persons 65 years and over	421	421	421	—	103	284
With a public transportation disability	44	44	44	—	6	38

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Tam Green County				San Angelo city, Tam Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 369	1 369	1 356	13	225	459
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	193	193	193	—	26	63
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	40	40	40	—	5	10
Professional specialty occupations	153	153	153	—	21	53
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	368	368	368	—	69	93
Technicians and related support occupations	49	49	49	—	15	10
Sales occupations	46	46	46	—	—	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	273	273	273	—	54	68
Service occupations	472	472	459	13	66	198
Private household occupations	98	98	98	—	11	74
Protective service occupations	17	17	9	8	—	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	357	357	352	5	55	120
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	16	16	—	4	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	138	138	138	—	26	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	182	182	182	—	34	64
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	91	91	91	—	11	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	34	34	34	—	6	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	57	57	57	—	17	27
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	1 128	1 128	1 115	13	176	502
Less than \$5,000	264	264	259	5	43	154
\$5,000 to \$7,499	173	173	165	8	11	75
\$7,500 to \$9,999	141	141	141	—	36	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	202	202	202	—	36	74
\$15,000 to \$19,999	157	157	157	—	10	60
\$20,000 to \$24,999	64	64	64	—	24	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	81	81	81	—	14	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	21	21	—	2	2
\$50,000 or more	25	25	25	—	—	16
Median	\$9 752	\$9 752	\$9 867	\$5 469	\$9 861	\$8 214
Mean	\$13 163	\$13 163	\$13 268	\$4 145	\$12 750	\$12 647
Families	801	801	788	13	150	316
Median income	\$12 397	\$12 397	\$12 582	\$5 469	\$11 250	\$9 796
Mean income	\$15 628	\$15 628	\$15 818	\$4 145	\$13 355	\$16 011
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	704	704	704	—	51	197
Median income	\$3 676	\$3 676	\$3 676	—	\$3 794	\$5 591
Mean income	\$4 831	\$4 831	\$4 831	—	\$5 269	\$6 340
Per capita income	\$4 643	\$4 643	\$4 775	\$903	\$4 567	\$4 983
Households	1 128	1 128	1 115	13	176	502
With earnings	911	911	898	13	148	353
Mean earnings	\$13 648	\$13 648	\$13 786	\$4 145	\$12 784	\$14 105
With Social Security income	278	278	278	—	63	187
Mean Social Security income	\$3 637	\$3 637	\$3 637	—	\$3 335	\$3 763
With public assistance income	88	88	88	—	41	38
Mean public assistance income	\$2 038	\$2 038	\$2 038	—	\$1 766	\$2 151
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	\$15 628	\$15 628	\$15 818	\$4 145	\$13 355	\$16 011
With own children under 18 years	\$14 069	\$14 069	\$14 227	\$5 005	\$16 575	\$9 698
Married-couple families	\$19 151	\$19 151	\$19 556	\$4 145	\$15 950	\$22 956
With own children under 18 years	\$17 020	\$17 020	\$17 409	\$5 005	\$21 038	\$14 280
Female householder, no husband present	\$9 387	\$9 387	\$9 387	—	\$8 059	\$8 603
With own children under 18 years	\$9 624	\$9 624	\$9 624	—	\$9 906	\$7 455
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	801	801	788	13	150	316
Householder worked in 1979	658	658	645	13	119	226
With related children under 18 years	509	509	501	8	89	149
Female householder, no husband present	264	264	264	—	47	149
Householder worked in 1979	195	195	195	—	34	97
With related children under 18 years	187	187	187	—	29	93
With related children under 6 years	57	57	57	—	—	30
Householder 65 years and over	140	140	140	—	49	77
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	406	406	406	—	51	197
65 years and over	164	164	164	—	16	137
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 007	3 007	2 958	49	494	1 212
Related children under 18 years	966	966	944	22	124	373
Related children 5 to 17 years	729	729	707	22	99	291
60 years and over	519	519	519	—	109	360
65 years and over	421	421	421	—	103	284
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	131	131	118	13	7	72
Percent below poverty level	16.4	16.4	15.0	100.0	4.7	22.8
Householder worked in 1979	73	73	60	13	—	30
With related children under 18 years	111	111	103	8	—	64
Female householder, no husband present	86	86	86	—	7	66
Householder worked in 1979	37	37	37	—	—	24
With related children under 18 years	71	71	71	—	—	58
With related children under 6 years	37	37	37	—	—	24
Householder 65 years and over	15	15	15	—	7	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	114	114	114	—	19	58
Percent below poverty level	28.1	28.1	28.1	—	37.3	29.4
65 years and over	69	69	69	—	6	58
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	646	646	597	49	32	346
Percent below poverty level	21.5	21.5	20.2	100.0	6.5	28.5
Related children under 18 years	290	290	268	22	—	167
Related children 5 to 17 years	221	221	199	22	—	129
60 years and over	110	110	110	—	19	77
65 years and over	90	90	90	—	19	66
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.7	14.7	13.3	100.0	5.1	18.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.7	33.7	32.6	100.0	23.3	48.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	58.0	58.0	57.3	100.0	61.7	67.2

Table P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	Tam Green County			
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	436	436	429	7
Native	79	79	79	...
Foreign born	357	357	350	...
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	109	109	102	...
Speak a language other than English at home	68	68	68	...
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.3	10.3	10.3	...
Persons 18 years and over	295	295	295	...
Speak a language other than English at home	248	248	248	...
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	20.6	20.6	20.6	...
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	146	146	139	...
Nursery school	4	4	4	...
Kindergarten	4	4	4	...
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	67	67	67	...
High school (1 to 4 years)	44	44	37	...
College	27	27	27	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	234	234	234	...
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	—	—	—	...
5 to 7 years	—	—	—	...
8 years	13	13	13	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	44	44	44	...
4 years	66	66	66	...
College: 1 to 3 years	42	42	42	...
4 or more years	69	69	69	...
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	31	31	31	...
Children ever born	69	69	69	...
Per 1,000 women	2 226	2 226	2 226	...
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	343	343	330	...
Same house	83	83	83	...
Different house in United States	151	151	138	...
Central city of this SMSA	98	98	85	...
Remainder of this SMSA	—	—	—	...
Outside this SMSA	53	53	53	...
Different SMSA	29	29	29	...
Abroad	109	109	109	...
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	187	187	187	...
Private vehicle: Drive alone	98	98	98	...
Carpool	51	51	51	...
Public transportation	—	—	—	...
Other means or worked at home	38	38	38	...
Mean travel time to work minutes	13.6	13.6	13.6	...
Worked in SMSA of residence	136	136	136	...
Central city	136	136	136	...
Outside central city	—	—	—	...
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	...
Place of work not reported	13	13	13	...
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	328	328	321	...
Labor force	193	193	193	...
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.8	58.8	60.1	...
Employed	180	180	180	...
Unemployed	6	6	6	...
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.2	3.2	...
Female, 16 years and over	204	204	204	...
Labor force	94	94	94	...
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.1	46.1	46.1	...
Employed	88	88	88	...
Unemployed	6	6	6	...
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.4	6.4	...
With own children under 6 years	71	71	71	...
In labor force	48	48	48	...
Married, husband present	139	139	139	...
In labor force	83	83	83	...
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	49	49	42	...
Not enrolled in school	16	16	16	...
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	...
Employed	—	—	—	...
Unemployed	—	—	—	...
Not in labor force	—	—	—	...
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	210	210	210	...
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.0	64.0	65.4	...
Worked in 1979	204	204	204	...
40 or more weeks	127	127	127	...
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	119	119	119	...
50 to 52 weeks	92	92	92	...
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	84	84	84	...
With unemployment in 1979	60	60	60	...
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.6	28.6	28.6	...
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	6	6	6	...
Mean weeks of unemployment	6.5	6.5	6.5	...
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	310	310	303	...
With a work disability	6	6	6	...
Prevented from working	—	—	—	...
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	...
Persons 65 years and over	18	18	18	...
With a public transportation disability	6	6	6	...

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	180	180	180
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	45	45	45
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28	28	28
Professional specialty occupations	17	17	17
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	21	21	21
Technicians and related support occupations	8	8	8
Sales occupations	13	13	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-
Service occupations	-	-	-
Private household occupations	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	27	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	87	87	87
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	83	83
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4	4	4
INCOME IN 1979			
Households	117	117	117
Less than \$5,000	20	20	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	13	13	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	17	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	6	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	17	17	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	17	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	13	13
\$50,000 or more	6	6	6
Median	\$15 208	\$15 208	\$15 208
Mean	\$18 329	\$18 329	\$18 329
Families	77	77	77
Median income	\$10 795	\$10 795	\$10 795
Mean income	\$14 318	\$14 318	\$14 318
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	65	65	65
Median income	\$12 639	\$12 639	\$12 639
Mean income	\$16 772	\$16 772	\$16 772
Per capita income	\$5 613	\$5 613	\$5 704
Households	117	117	117
With earnings	103	103	103
Mean earnings	\$20 238	\$20 238	\$20 238
With Social Security income	12	12	12
Mean Social Security income	\$2 723	\$2 723	\$2 723
With public assistance income	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income	-	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families	\$14 318	\$14 318	\$14 318
With own children under 18 years	\$17 183	\$17 183	\$17 183
Married-couple families	\$16 283	\$16 283	\$16 283
With own children under 18 years	\$21 589	\$21 589	\$21 589
Female householder, no husband present	\$4 644	\$4 644	\$4 644
With own children under 18 years	\$4 644	\$4 644	\$4 644
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979			
Families	77	77	77
Householder worked in 1979	63	63	63
With related children under 18 years	50	50	50
Female householder, no husband present	13	13	13
Householder worked in 1979	5	5	5
With related children under 18 years	13	13	13
With related children under 6 years	8	8	8
Householder 65 years and over	6	6	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	53	53	53
65 years and over	6	6	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	424	424	417
Related children under 18 years	134	134	127
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	102	95
60 years and over	25	25	25
65 years and over	18	18	18
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
Families	14	14	14
Percent below poverty level	18.2	18.2	18.2
Householder worked in 1979	6	6	6
With related children under 18 years	14	14	14
Female householder, no husband present	8	8	8
Householder worked in 1979	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	8	8	8
With related children under 6 years	8	8	8
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	19	19	19
Percent below poverty level	35.8	35.8	35.8
65 years and over	6	6	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	67	67	67
Percent below poverty level	15.8	15.8	16.1
Related children under 18 years	13	13	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	13	13	13
60 years and over	13	13	13
65 years and over	6	6	6
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:			
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.4	14.4	14.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	17.5	17.5	16.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	41.5	41.5	40.5

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Tam Green County				San Angela city, Tam Green County											
	The SMSA	Total	San Angela city	Remainder	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a			
NATIVITY																
Total persons	17 921	17 921	16 855	1 066	433	1 000	2 666	605	1 408	1 957	2 149	952	1 389			
Native	15 735	15 735	14 757	978	373	925	2 298	516	1 311	1 726	1 784	864	1 256			
Foreign born	2 186	2 186	2 098	88	60	75	368	89	97	231	365	88	133			
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH																
Persons 5 to 17 years	5 148	5 148	4 845	303	106	364	773	219	426	662	565	267	455			
Speak a language other than English at home	4 363	4 363	4 082	281	106	321	690	208	406	512	531	210	305			
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.7	8.7	9.2	1.8	6.6	—	8.1	18.8	10.6	9.8	3.4	3.8	14.4			
Persons 18 years and over	10 758	10 758	10 123	635	278	532	1 594	284	802	1 065	1 371	568	776			
Speak a language other than English at home	10 238	10 238	9 640	598	253	521	1 536	272	758	1 032	1 366	533	717			
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.4	10.3	14.2	20.0	27.9	5.9	12.5	28.6	10.5	13.9			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	5 965	5 965	5 640	325	139	425	787	168	449	710	660	339	547			
Nursery school	194	194	178	16	—	26	27	—	22	42	7	14	7			
Kindergarten	394	394	346	48	21	12	40	—	9	85	39	18	22			
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 310	3 310	3 149	161	91	242	495	123	321	400	356	167	271			
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 338	1 338	1 249	89	14	140	188	45	40	136	171	70	174			
College	729	729	718	11	13	5	37	—	57	47	87	70	73			
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Persons 25 years old and over	7 824	7 824	7 323	501	185	414	1 162	223	561	786	1 042	420	615			
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 088	2 088	1 922	166	—	125	364	83	96	141	364	68	88			
5 to 7 years	1 692	1 692	1 608	84	62	61	352	76	134	160	253	75	95			
8 years	556	556	518	38	15	37	61	20	60	53	40	54	44			
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 290	1 290	1 220	70	51	62	198	33	144	144	139	53	109			
4 years	1 396	1 396	1 310	86	37	83	150	11	87	194	152	106	203			
College: 1 to 3 years	500	500	461	39	13	31	17	—	21	69	57	36	51			
4 or more years	302	302	284	18	7	15	20	—	19	25	37	28	25			
FERTILITY																
Women 35 to 44 years	826	826	791	35	14	46	131	21	49	117	110	27	83			
Children ever born	2 838	2 838	2 711	127	48	161	567	69	139	414	356	92	288			
Per 1,000 women	3 436	3 436	3 427	3 629	3 429	3 500	4 328	3 286	2 837	3 538	3 236	3 407	3 470			
RESIDENCE IN 1975																
Persons 5 years and over	16 921	16 921	15 947	974	466	955	2 158	819	1 270	1 780	1 955	952	1 562			
Same house	8 265	8 265	7 602	663	71	640	1 148	139	307	827	996	383	1 043			
Different house in United States	8 290	8 290	7 979	311	395	295	946	587	952	934	927	558	519			
Central city of this SMSA	5 228	5 228	5 071	157	345	177	798	367	655	719	573	354	266			
Remainder of this SMSA	153	153	141	12	31	—	—	—	—	18	49	43	—			
Outside this SMSA	2 909	2 909	2 767	142	19	118	148	220	297	197	305	161	253			
Different SMSA	1 296	1 296	1 244	52	19	47	26	12	49	127	160	48	148			
Abroad	366	366	366	—	—	20	64	93	11	19	32	11	—			
JOURNEY TO WORK																
Workers 16 years and over	7 480	7 480	7 084	396	190	418	1 087	136	608	721	893	477	658			
Private vehicle: Drive alone	4 858	4 858	4 679	179	119	313	748	91	396	472	561	288	481			
Carpool	1 966	1 966	1 813	153	59	59	264	22	181	216	235	169	155			
Public transportation	55	55	55	—	7	11	9	6	—	—	—	10	—			
Other means or worked at home	601	601	537	64	5	35	66	17	31	33	97	10	22			
Mean travel time to work minutes	15.2	15.2	14.9	22.3	24.3	15.7	14.1	24.4	14.1	14.8	11.8	12.2	17.6			
Worked in SMSA of residence	7 081	7 081	6 732	349	148	384	939	125	571	711	779	433	754			
Central city	6 280	6 280	6 085	195	118	337	863	104	522	634	722	420	635			
Outside central city	801	801	647	154	30	47	76	21	49	77	57	13	119			
Worked outside SMSA of residence	117	117	117	—	—	—	15	30	22	26	14	—	—			
Place of work not reported	758	758	749	9	—	58	128	23	64	48	99	66	75			
LABOR FORCE STATUS																
Persons 16 years and over	11 645	11 645	10 955	690	285	615	1 714	334	840	1 189	1 491	607	860			
Labor force	8 012	8 012	7 595	417	216	423	1 176	149	666	806	972	505	674			
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.8	68.8	69.3	60.4	75.8	68.8	68.6	44.6	79.3	67.8	65.2	83.2	78.4			
Employed	7 496	7 496	7 115	381	190	418	1 139	136	604	751	931	478	658			
Unemployed	343	343	322	21	26	5	37	13	37	49	41	21	16			
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.4	4.3	5.2	12.0	1.2	3.1	8.7	5.8	6.1	4.2	4.2	2.4			
Female, 16 years and over	6 055	6 055	5 718	337	159	314	859	176	459	619	798	327	454			
Labor force	3 500	3 500	3 354	146	110	189	491	33	341	335	459	237	297			
Percent of female, 16 years and over	57.8	57.8	58.7	43.3	69.2	60.2	57.2	18.8	74.3	54.1	57.5	72.5	65.4			
Employed	3 287	3 287	3 151	136	99	184	471	20	306	306	448	220	297			
Unemployed	187	187	177	10	11	5	20	13	30	29	11	11	—			
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.4	5.3	6.8	10.0	2.6	4.1	39.4	8.9	8.7	2.4	4.8	—			
With own children under 6 years	1 611	1 611	1 521	90	33	60	308	62	137	207	143	83	112			
In labor force	888	888	847	41	24	49	180	6	89	88	113	58	70			
Married, husband present	3 459	3 459	3 264	195	85	168	452	119	290	396	428	209	301			
In labor force	1 993	1 993	1 893	100	76	109	280	26	200	200	213	164	213			
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	1 757	1 757	1 675	82	35	131	281	63	91	215	198	71	148			
Not enrolled in school	714	714	696	18	17	31	139	47	60	106	73	23	25			
Not high school graduate	543	543	525	18	10	7	109	47	36	102	57	16	13			
Employed	282	282	277	5	—	7	69	15	30	48	23	11	13			
Unemployed	55	55	55	—	6	—	—	7	—	17	11	—	—			
Not in labor force	206	206	193	13	4	—	40	25	6	37	23	5	—			
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979																
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	8 448	8 448	7 996	452	242	443	1 213	172	661	831	1 006	537	746			
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.5	72.5	73.0	65.5	84.9	72.0	70.8	51.5	78.7	69.9	67.5	88.5	86.7			
Worked in 1979	8 280	8 280	7 834	446	242	434	1 201	161	654	812	995	537	742			
40 or more weeks	6 063	6 063	5 728	335	170	306	878	107	488	651	746	406	543			
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 321	5 321	5 025	296	150	274	822	90	439	599	631	348	461			
50 to 52 weeks	4 830	4 830	4 586	244	136	240	688	98	375	556	550	321	486			
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 273	4 273	4 052	221	116	235	647	81	343	513	470	286	404			
With unemployment in 1979	1 491	1 491	1 388	103	61	66	221	26	100	118	127	83	76			
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.6	17.6	17.4	22.8	25.2	14.9	18.2	15.1	15.1	14.2	12.6	15.5	10.2			
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	437	437	427	10	20	31	58	—	38	16	41	29	35			
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.1	12.1	12.4	8.6	16.2	12.0	10.3	5.3	12.7	6.0	10.1	14.3	15.1			
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS																
Persons 16 to 64 years	10 766	10 766	10 162	604	272	580	1 574	309	814	1 165	1 298	573	852			
With a work disability	814	814	784	30	19	63	211	19	65	88	111	38	31			
Prevented from working	425	425	399	26	19	31	98	13	11	47	57	12	10			
With a public transportation disability	255	255	239	16	6	21	47	13	11	19	34	6	—			
Persons 65 years and over	736	736	730	6	13	23	140	25	26	24	173	34	8			
With a public transportation disability	135	135	135	—	6	8	33	—	—	14	23	—	—			

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.		Remainder of Tom Green County		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County							
	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
NATIVITY												
Total persons	407	2 430	448	510	433	1 000	1 408	1 957	952	1 389	2 454	661
Native	402	2 028	377	493	373	925	1 311	1 726	864	1 256	2 052	629
Foreign born	5	402	71	17	60	75	97	231	88	133	402	32
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	72	638	149	134	106	364	426	662	267	455	638	150
Speak a language other than English at home	15	611	149	112	106	321	406	512	210	305	611	112
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	66.7	12.3	—	4.5	6.6	—	10.6	9.8	3.8	14.4	12.3	4.5
Persons 18 years and over	327	1 563	260	316	278	532	802	1 065	568	776	1 587	451
Speak a language other than English at home	287	1 528	255	284	253	521	758	1 032	533	717	1 552	404
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	31.4	31.4	8.5	10.3	14.2	5.9	12.5	10.5	13.9	30.9	5.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	264	735	169	136	139	425	449	710	339	547	735	180
Nursery school	—	6	7	—	—	26	22	42	14	7	6	—
Kindergarten	—	54	10	38	21	12	9	85	18	22	54	38
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	53	467	83	67	91	242	321	400	167	271	467	83
High school (1 to 4 years)	36	167	58	31	14	140	40	136	70	174	167	31
College	175	41	11	—	13	5	57	47	70	73	41	28
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	111	1 164	200	265	185	414	561	786	420	615	1 182	386
Elementary:												
0 to 4 years	—	521	84	82	—	125	96	141	68	88	521	82
5 to 7 years	5	298	39	45	62	61	134	160	75	95	298	45
8 years	—	88	28	10	15	37	60	53	54	44	88	27
High school:												
1 to 3 years	18	130	37	33	51	62	144	144	53	109	130	62
4 years	33	85	6	74	37	83	87	194	106	203	91	90
College:												
1 to 3 years	36	42	6	12	13	31	21	69	36	51	54	39
4 or more years	19	—	—	9	7	15	19	25	28	25	—	41
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	30	112	14	21	14	46	49	117	27	83	112	21
Children ever born	70	388	28	99	48	161	139	414	92	288	388	99
Per 1,000 women	2 333	3 464	2 000	4 714	3 429	3 500	2 837	3 538	3 407	3 470	3 464	4 714
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	302	2 331	416	420	466	955	1 270	1 780	952	1 562	2 373	605
Some house	5	1 692	391	272	71	640	307	827	383	1 043	1 692	299
Different house in United States	297	639	25	148	395	295	952	934	558	519	681	306
Central city of this SMSA	42	496	14	92	345	177	655	719	354	266	517	147
Remainder of this SMSA	—	—	—	12	31	—	—	18	43	—	—	12
Outside this SMSA	255	143	11	44	19	118	197	197	161	253	164	147
Different SMSA	98	102	11	20	19	47	49	127	48	148	123	123
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	19	11	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	274	872	162	183	190	418	608	721	477	658	896	289
Private vehicle: Drive alone	172	610	65	87	119	313	396	472	288	481	628	160
Carpool	21	234	43	86	59	59	181	216	169	155	240	119
Public transportation	—	7	—	—	7	11	—	—	10	—	7	—
Other means or worked at home	81	21	54	10	5	35	31	33	10	22	21	10
Mean travel time to work	9.3	18.2	17.5	31.9	24.3	15.7	14.1	14.8	12.2	17.6	17.9	21.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	235	881	147	122	148	384	571	711	433	754	914	229
Central city	235	795	33	82	118	337	522	634	420	635	828	189
Outside central city	—	86	114	40	30	47	49	77	13	119	86	40
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	26	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	—	68	—	—	—	58	64	48	66	75	77	26
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	337	1 669	290	341	285	615	840	1 189	607	860	1 693	476
Labor force	279	960	173	193	216	423	666	806	505	674	984	313
Percent of persons 16 years and over	82.8	57.5	59.7	56.6	75.8	68.8	79.3	67.8	83.2	78.4	58.1	65.8
Employed	277	897	162	183	190	418	604	751	478	658	915	289
Unemployed	—	63	11	10	26	5	37	49	21	16 ^a	63	24
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.6	6.4	5.2	12.0	1.2	5.8	6.1	4.2	2.4	6.4	7.7
Female, 16 years and over	185	829	134	180	159	314	459	619	327	454	835	285
Labor force	148	335	50	81	110	189	341	335	237	297	341	186
Percent of female, 16 years and over	80.0	40.4	37.3	45.0	69.2	60.2	74.3	54.1	72.5	65.4	40.8	65.3
Employed	148	302	44	77	99	184	306	306	220	297	308	168
Unemployed	—	33	6	4	11	5	30	29	11	—	33	18
Percent of civilian labor force	—	9.9	12.0	4.9	10.0	2.6	8.9	8.7	4.8	—	9.7	9.7
With own children under 6 years	—	193	22	51	33	60	137	207	83	112	193	51
In labor force	—	75	11	21	24	49	89	88	58	70	75	21
Married, husband present	55	459	82	90	85	168	290	396	209	301	465	131
In labor force	40	192	22	63	76	109	200	200	164	213	198	104
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	85	262	51	31	35	131	91	215	71	148	262	31
Not enrolled in school	10	121	5	13	17	31	60	106	23	25	121	13
Not high school graduate	—	114	5	13	10	7	36	102	16	13	114	13
Employed	—	51	—	—	—	7	30	48	11	13	51	—
Unemployed	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	14	—
Not in labor force	—	49	—	13	4	—	6	37	5	—	49	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	301	1 071	199	202	242	443	661	831	537	746	1 095	322
Percent of persons 16 years and over	89.3	64.2	68.6	59.2	84.9	72.0	78.7	69.9	88.5	86.7	64.7	67.6
Worked in 1979	301	1 001	193	202	242	434	654	812	537	742	1 025	322
40 or more weeks	157	721	150	152	170	306	488	651	406	543	745	242
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	102	639	130	133	150	274	439	599	348	461	663	194
50 to 52 weeks	132	572	105	121	136	240	375	556	321	486	590	197
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	83	506	101	102	116	235	343	513	286	404	524	149
With unemployment in 1979	47	287	30	49	61	66	100	118	83	76	293	63
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.6	26.8	15.1	24.3	25.2	14.9	15.1	14.2	15.5	10.2	26.8	19.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	5	91	—	10	20	31	38	16	29	35	91	10
Mean weeks of unemployment	9.3	15.2	7.6	11.0	16.2	12.0	12.7	6.0	14.3	15.1	15.0	10.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	337	1 435	284	261	272	580	814	1 165	573	852	1 459	381
With a work disability	—	98	17	13	19	63	65	88	38	31	98	13
Prevented from working	—	71	13	13	19	31	11	47	12	10	71	13
With a public transportation disability	7	53	16	—	6	21	11	19	6	—	53	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	234	6	—	13	23	26	24	34	8	234	15
With a public transportation disability	—	47	—	—	6	8	—	14	—	—	47	—

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts**[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over

Managerial and professional specialty occupations	456
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	166
Professional specialty occupations	290
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 471
Technicians and related support occupations	181
Sales occupations	505
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	785
Service occupations	1 589
Private household occupations	134
Protective service occupations	43
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 412
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	322
Production, craft, and repair occupations	1 197
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 461
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 373
Transportation and material moving occupations	406
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	682

INCOME IN 1979

Households	4 776
Less than \$5,000	876
\$5,000 to \$7,499	456
\$7,500 to \$9,999	612
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 009
\$15,000 to \$19,999	850
\$20,000 to \$24,999	449
\$25,000 to \$34,999	354
\$35,000 to \$49,999	141
\$50,000 or more	29
Median	\$11 682
Mean	\$13 451

Families	4 120
Median income	\$12 467
Mean income	\$14 392

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Median income	\$3 512
Mean income	\$4 894

Per capita income

Households	4 776
With earnings	4 206
Mean earnings	\$14 111
With Social Security income	764
Mean Social Security income	\$2 695
With public assistance income	398
Mean public assistance income	\$1 937

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$14 392
With own children under 18 years	\$14 326
Married-couple families	\$15 390
With own children under 18 years	\$15 461
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 594
With own children under 18 years	\$8 759

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	4 120
Householder worked in 1979	3 530
With related children under 18 years	3 067
Female householder, no husband present	595
Householder worked in 1979	441
With related children under 18 years	489
With related children under 6 years	186
Householder 65 years and over	355

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	918
65 years and over	194

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	17 568
Related children under 18 years	7 034
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 033
60 years and over	1 071
65 years and over	736

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	770
Percent below poverty level	18.7
Householder worked in 1979	476
With related children under 18 years	651
Female householder, no husband present	267
Householder worked in 1979	149
With related children under 18 years	256
With related children under 6 years	113
Householder 65 years and over	96

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	489
Percent below poverty level	53.3
65 years and over	183

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 815
Percent below poverty level	21.7
Related children under 18 years	1 735
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 280
60 years and over	443
65 years and over	350

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	60.3

Tom Green County

The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder
----------	-------	-----------------	-----------

San Angelo city, Tom Green County

Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a
-------------------------	-------------------------	------------	------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

190	418	1 139	136	604	751	931	478	658
20	13	23	—	24	59	64	36	56
—	6	—	—	6	18	36	13	33
20	7	23	—	18	41	28	23	23
44	85	173	—	103	130	158	118	124
17	21	20	—	9	22	8	19	8
16	23	52	—	38	39	74	31	42
11	41	101	—	56	69	76	68	74
58	116	288	37	128	105	209	81	161
11	10	25	—	10	—	43	9	8
—	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	9
47	89	263	37	118	105	159	72	144
—	18	28	17	27	26	31	—	—
30	73	192	33	85	163	183	98	107
38	113	435	49	237	268	286	145	210
28	55	232	18	140	169	167	95	145
10	22	95	10	41	36	35	25	28
—	36	108	21	56	63	84	25	37

116	247	703	158	393	463	634	301	273
16	31	138	74	29	47	150	56	5
8	35	44	25	56	52	71	23	8
17	32	81	22	108	54	70	23	8
20	62	173	32	85	66	113	71	48
30	45	142	5	67	118	107	70	57
25	21	54	—	24	17	73	36	65
—	16	54	—	12	76	45	7	62
—	5	17	—	6	33	5	15	16
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4
\$12 125	\$12 599	\$11 814	\$5 500	\$10 172	\$15 446	\$11 161	\$12 474	\$21 141
\$12 919	\$13 069	\$13 142	\$6 160	\$13 017	\$16 250	\$12 150	\$13 897	\$21 093

116	202	660	127	355	439	506	243	254
\$11 635	\$14 079	\$12 254	\$6 550	\$10 156	\$15 389	\$13 263	\$14 830	\$22 174
\$12 570	\$14 776	\$13 654	\$6 754	\$13 233	\$16 005	\$13 791	\$15 504	\$21 871

5	57	82	35	52	47	162	87	37
\$7 500	\$2 536	\$2 818	\$2 227	\$7 500	\$10 905	\$2 903	\$3 808	\$6 083
\$7 005	\$3 730	\$2 759	\$3 195	\$6 700	\$9 184	\$4 615	\$4 666	\$6 054

\$3 520	\$3 224	\$3 344	\$1 646	\$3 559	\$3 824	\$3 589	\$4 197	\$4 670
116	247	703	158	393	463	634	301	273
110	234	605	102	373	444	530	283	264
\$12 919	\$12 733	\$13 960	\$7 275	\$12 883	\$16 160	\$12 743	\$14 262	\$20 920
26	35	131	32	39	40	176	32	18
\$2 119	\$4 113	\$2 443	\$2 992	\$2 508	\$2 376	\$2 936	\$2 694	\$2 414
21	—	79	44	14	15	58	10	10
\$369	—	\$2 187	\$2 261	\$2 370	\$5 032	\$754	\$1 945	\$1 967

\$12 570	\$14 776	\$13 654	\$6 754	\$13 233	\$16 005	\$13 791	\$15 504	\$21 871
\$11 648	\$15 045	\$13 220	\$5 787	\$11 975	\$15 910	\$15 782	\$16 017	\$22 128
\$14 056	\$15 491	\$14 928	\$8 040	\$14 438	\$15 788	\$15 030	\$16 307	\$22 466
\$12 675	\$15 557	\$14 960	\$7 035	\$13 096	\$16 046	\$17 304	\$17 062	\$22 940
\$6 872	\$8 616	\$9 232	\$2 903	\$6 741	\$13 755	\$6 225	\$4 834	\$12 379
\$8 786	\$10 008	\$7 745	\$2 346	\$6 443	\$14 661	\$5 446	\$4 834	\$12 379

116	202	660	127	355	439	506	243	254
97	192	552	83	302	379	417	237	251
53	143	536	101	284	363	332	199	208
20	21	139	32	64	40	60	17	15
14	21	92	8	57	34	43	11	15
14	16	99	25	48	40	47	17	15
—	5	25	25	16	—	33	6	—
6	15	65	14	19	14	64	8	8

5	57	82	35	52	47	162	87	37
—	8	26	11	7	—	53	18	—

433	970	2 660	605	1 408	1 957	2 123	952	1 389
155	442	1 047	312	606	877	761	377	613
106	349	748	210	426	647	548	260	455
13	49	164	37	26	44	262	48	11
13	23	140	25	26	24	173	34	8

24	16	155	60	52	78	68	43	4
20.7	7.9	23.5	47.2	14.6	17.8	13.4	17.7	1.6
18	16	82	35	46	50	34	37	4
18	11	131	56	66	66	54	43	4
14	5	56	25	26	—	27	17	—
8	5	25	8	26	—	10	11	—
—	56	25	26	—	—	27	17	—
—	3	25	9	—	—	20	6	—
6	—	15	—	7	5	—	—	—

—	39	71	30	19	10	98	46	9
—	68.4	86.6	85.7	36.5	21.3	60.5	52.9	24.3
—	8	26	11	7	—	53	18	—

106	171	642	390	260	304	390	224	27
24.5	17.6	24.1	64.5	18.5	15.5	18.4	23.5	1.9
65	87	274	243	140	139	145	99	9
52	74	219	162	117	111	80	92	9
6	13	97	17	7	14	70	32	—
6	8	81	11	7	14	64	18	—

22.2	11.3	17.6	55.0	8.9	13.0	13.1	14.2	0.6
36.3	27.4	33.0	77.0	32.5	26.7	24.8	27.7	5.9
71.8	67.6	60.9	94.0	67.6	51.8	59.8	50.4	29.6

Table P-21. **Occupation, Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	277	897	162	183
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	42	26	5	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	30	8	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	12	18	5	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	145	109	5	51
Technicians and related support occupations	—	19	—	7
Sales occupations	52	35	5	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	93	55	—	29
Service occupations	44	208	13	37
Private household occupations	—	13	—	10
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	44	195	13	27
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	58	79	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17	123	14	36
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	29	373	46	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7	17	31	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	29	9	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	182	6	—

INCOME IN 1979

Households	96	701	107	113
Less than \$5,000	9	233	19	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	59	15	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	22	71	18	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	162	18	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15	77	33	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	64	—	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	29	—	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	6	—	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	4	—
Median	\$12 500	\$9 560	\$10 208	\$17 031
Mean	\$15 030	\$10 282	\$12 024	\$18 171

Families	67	596	89	104
Median income	\$15 156	\$10 561	\$11 458	\$18 036
Mean income	\$15 510	\$11 302	\$13 361	\$19 051

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	149	127	18	9
Median income	\$1 911	\$2 716	\$4 200	\$8 500
Mean income	\$3 574	\$3 405	\$5 415	\$8 005

Per capita income	\$3 929	\$2 967	\$2 810	\$4 013
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Households	96	701	107	113
With earnings	96	550	103	113
Mean earnings	\$14 561	\$11 789	\$12 052	\$17 544
With Social Security income	12	172	8	13
Mean Social Security income	\$1 445	\$2 540	\$2 525	\$3 005
With public assistance income	—	95	4	5
Mean public assistance income	—	\$1 471	\$1 310	\$695

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$15 510	\$11 302	\$13 361	\$19 051
With own children under 18 years	\$13 923	\$11 006	\$10 619	\$22 088
Married-couple families	\$17 958	\$12 300	\$13 361	\$18 212
With own children under 18 years	\$17 321	\$12 324	\$10 619	\$21 430
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 148	\$4 096	—	—
With own children under 18 years	\$8 401	\$5 274	—	—

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	67	596	89	104
Householder worked in 1979	67	473	85	91
With related children under 18 years	42	399	67	79
Female householder, no husband present	21	78	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	21	48	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	78	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	35	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	110	6	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	47	127	18	9
65 years and over	—	67	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	305	2 430	448	423
Related children under 18 years	80	867	188	181
Related children 5 to 17 years	72	638	149	121
60 years and over	—	330	29	—
65 years and over	—	234	6	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	14	179	26	—
Percent below poverty level	20.9	30.0	29.2	—
Householder worked in 1979	14	94	26	—
With related children under 18 years	7	138	26	—
Female householder, no husband present	5	70	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	5	40	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	70	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	35	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	63	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6	90	8	—
Percent below poverty level	12.8	70.9	44.4	—
65 years and over	—	56	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	55	756	196	—
Percent below poverty level	18.0	31.1	43.8	—
Related children under 18 years	10	293	100	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	206	85	—
60 years and over	—	172	—	—
65 years and over	—	137	—	—

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.2	24.7	24.1	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34.4	52.6	62.7	11.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.1	72.8	81.5	53.2

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.		Remainder of Tom Green County		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County							
Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014*	Tract 0016	Tract 0017*	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
277	897	162	183	190	418	604	751	478	658	915	289
42	26	5	—	20	13	24	59	36	56	26	31
30	—	—	—	—	6	6	18	13	33	8	—
12	18	—	—	20	7	41	23	23	23	18	31
145	109	5	51	44	85	103	130	118	124	127	109
—	19	—	7	17	21	9	22	19	8	24	20
52	35	5	15	16	23	38	39	31	42	42	30
93	55	—	29	11	41	56	69	68	74	56	59
44	208	13	37	58	116	128	105	81	161	208	54
—	13	—	—	11	10	10	—	9	8	13	—
—	—	—	10	—	17	—	—	—	9	—	10
44	195	13	27	47	89	118	105	72	144	195	44
—	58	79	33	—	18	27	26	—	—	58	33
17	123	14	36	30	73	85	163	98	107	123	36
29	373	46	26	38	113	237	268	145	210	373	26
7	162	31	17	28	55	140	169	95	145	162	17
13	29	9	9	10	22	41	36	25	28	29	9
9	182	6	—	—	36	56	63	25	37	182	—
96	701	107	113	116	247	393	463	301	273	719	174
9	233	19	—	16	31	29	47	56	5	233	—
5	59	15	—	8	35	56	52	23	8	59	14
22	71	18	27	17	32	108	54	23	8	71	27
15	162	18	23	20	62	85	66	71	48	168	23
15	77	33	22	30	45	67	118	70	57	82	22
13	64	—	10	25	21	24	17	36	65	71	10
16	29	—	22	—	16	12	76	7	62	29	37
1	6	—	9	—	5	6	33	15	16	6	26
—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	15
\$12 500	\$9 560	\$10 208	\$17 031	\$12 125	\$12 599	\$10 172	\$15 446	\$12 474	\$21 141	\$9 877	\$22 750
\$15 030	\$10 282	\$12 024	\$18 171	\$12 919	\$13 069	\$13 017	\$16 250	\$13 897	\$21 093	\$10 447	\$24 021
67	596	89	104	116	202	355	439	243	254	609	151
\$15 56	\$10 561	\$11 458	\$18 036	\$11 635	\$14 079	\$10 156	\$15 389	\$14 830	\$22 174	\$10 675	\$25 169
\$15 510	\$11 302	\$13 361	\$19 051	\$12 570	\$14 776	\$13 233	\$16 005	\$15 504	\$21 871	\$11 436	\$26 554
149	127	18	9	5	57	52	47	87	37	132	23
\$1 911	\$2 716	\$4 200	\$8 500	\$7 500	\$2 536	\$7 500	\$10 905	\$3 808	\$6 083	\$2 759	\$7 821
\$3 574	\$3 405	\$5 415	\$8 005	\$7 005	\$3 730	\$6 700	\$9 184	\$4 666	\$6 054	\$3 844	\$7 396
\$3 929	\$2 967	\$2 810	\$4 013	\$3 520	\$3 224	\$3 559	\$3 824	\$4 197	\$4 670	\$3 046	\$5 828
96	701	107	113	116	247	393	463	301	273	719	174
96	550	103	113	110	234	373	444	283	264	568	159
\$14 561	\$11 789	\$12 052	\$17 544	\$12 919	\$12 733	\$12 883	\$16 160	\$14 262	\$20 920	\$11 949	\$23 270
12	172	8	13	26	35	39	40	32	18	172	28
\$1 445	\$2 540	\$2 525	\$3 005	\$2 119	\$4 113	\$2 508	\$2 376	\$2 694	\$2 414	\$2 540	\$2 662
—	95	4	5	21	—	14	15	14	10	95	20
—	\$1 471	\$1 310	\$695	\$369	—	\$2 370	\$5 032	\$1 945	\$1 967	\$1 471	\$4 903
\$15 510	\$11 302	\$13 361	\$19 051	\$12 570	\$14 776	\$13 233	\$16 005	\$15 504	\$21 871	\$11 436	\$26 554
\$13 923	\$11 006	\$10 619	\$22 088	\$11 648	\$15 045	\$11 975	\$15 910	\$16 017	\$22 128	\$11 006	\$24 972
\$17 958	\$12 300	\$13 361	\$18 212	\$14 056	\$15 491	\$14 438	\$15 788	\$16 307	\$22 466	\$12 446	\$25 130
\$17 321	\$12 324	\$10 619	\$21 430	\$12 675	\$15 557	\$13 096	\$16 046	\$17 062	\$22 940	\$12 324	\$21 430
\$10 148	\$4 096	—	—	\$6 872	\$8 616	\$6 741	\$13 755	\$4 834	\$12 379	\$4 096	\$37 525
\$8 401	\$5 274	—	—	\$8 786	\$10 008	\$6 443	\$14 661	\$4 834	\$12 379	\$5 274	\$37 525
67	596	89	104	116	202	355	439	243	254	609	151
67	473	85	91	97	192	302	379	237	251	486	123
42	399	67	79	53	143	284	363	199	208	399	96
21	78	—	—	20	21	64	40	17	15	78	17
21	48	—	—	14	21	57	34	11	15	48	17
16	78	—	—	14	16	48	40	17	15	78	17
—	35	—	—	—	5	16	—	6	—	35	—
—	110	6	—	6	15	19	14	8	8	110	15
47	127	18	9	5	57	52	47	87	37	132	23
—	67	—	—	—	8	7	—	18	—	67	—
305	2 430	448	423	433	970	1 408	1 957	952	1 389	2 454	574
80	867	188	181	155	442	606	877	377	613	867	197
72	638	149	121	106	349	426	647	260	455	638	137
—	330	29	—	13	49	26	44	48	11	330	15
—	234	6	—	13	23	26	24	34	8	234	15
14	179	26	—	24	16	52	78	43	4	179	—
20.9	30.0	29.2	—	20.7	7.9	14.6	17.8	17.7	1.6	29.4	—
14	94	26	—	18	16	46	50	37	4	94	—
7	138	26	—	18	11	52	66	43	4	138	—
5	70	—	—	14	5	26	—	17	—	70	—
5	40	—	—	8	5	26	—	11	—	40	—
5	70	—	—	8	—	26	—	17	—	70	—
—	35	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	35	—
—	63	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	63	—
6	90	8	—	—	39	19	10	46	9	90	—
12.8	70.9	44.4	—	—	68.4	36.5	21.3	52.9	24.3	68.2	—
—	56	—	—	—	8	7	—	18	—	56	—
55	756	196	—	106	171	260	304	224	27	756	—
18.0	31.1	43.8	—	24.5	17.6	18.5	15.5	23.5	1.9	30.8	—
10	293	100	—	65	87	140	139	99	9	293	—
10	206	85	—	52	74	117	111	92	9	206	—
—	172	—	—	6	13	7	14	32	—	172	—
—	137	—	—	6	8	7	14	18	—	137	—
9.2	24.7	24.1	—	22.2	11.3	8.9	13.0	14.2	0.6	24.5	—
34.4	52.6	62.7	11.8	36.3	27.4	32.5	26.7	27.7	5.9	52.1	8.7
36.1	72.8	81.5	53.2	71.8	67.6	67.6	51.8	50.4	29.6	72.0	41.6



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007*
Total housing units	32 868	32 868	28 331	4 537	600	1 270	1 048	2 508	853	907	1 833
Vacant seasonal and migratory	269	269	25	244	—	—	1	17	—	—	—
Year-round housing units	32 599	32 599	28 306	4 293	600	1 270	1 047	2 491	853	907	1 833
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units	19 543	19 543	16 523	3 020	402	911	745	1 588	342	100	864
Percent of occupied housing units	64.4	64.4	62.2	79.6	72.8	76.0	76.3	69.3	44.1	13.0	50.1
White	17 663	17 663	14 712	2 951	395	875	671	1 244	50	92	780
Black	568	568	563	5	3	2	19	125	272	3	5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	35	35	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	36	36	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	2 726	2 726	2 584	142	7	68	171	438	43	13	149
Renter-occupied housing units	10 826	10 826	10 053	773	150	287	231	705	434	671	861
White	9 056	9 056	8 353	703	121	256	201	476	158	597	692
Black	606	606	598	8	5	8	10	68	230	23	52
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	32	32	30	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	74	74	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Spanish origin ²	2 048	2 048	1 934	114	28	44	64	260	127	97	225
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units	2 230	2 230	1 730	500	48	72	71	198	77	136	108
For sale only	277	277	231	46	13	15	10	23	2	9	11
Vacant less than 6 months	199	199	165	34	11	7	10	8	—	6	7
Median price asked	\$39 200	\$39 200	\$38 500	\$45 000	\$54 400	\$23 800	\$47 500	\$10000—	\$10000—	\$37 500	\$14 500
For rent	730	730	661	69	17	11	17	38	28	93	34
Vacant less than 2 months	506	506	465	41	13	8	11	7	14	79	21
Median rent asked	\$191	\$191	\$201	\$115	\$181	\$194	\$132	\$124	\$83	\$136	\$170
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	254	254	209	45	1	4	9	28	5	10	13
Held for occasional use	205	205	98	107	3	9	10	15	2	5	6
Other vacant	764	764	531	233	14	33	25	94	40	19	44
Boarded up	38	38	28	10	2	3	2	3	10	—	1
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units	503	503	346	157	8	15	17	50	28	23	15
Owner-occupied housing units	133	133	99	34	1	3	12	22	7	1	5
Renter-occupied housing units	188	188	169	19	1	10	4	15	7	19	9
Vacant for rent or for sale only	22	22	16	6	2	—	—	1	1	2	—
Rooms											
Year-round housing units	32 599	32 599	28 306	4 293	600	1 270	1 047	2 491	853	907	1 833
1 room	734	734	682	52	30	20	13	39	11	269	17
2 rooms	1 509	1 509	1 378	131	35	35	42	124	48	121	79
3 rooms	3 785	3 785	3 397	388	47	89	136	303	116	216	357
4 rooms	7 474	7 474	6 431	1 043	136	318	313	874	293	156	550
5 rooms	8 842	8 842	7 557	1 285	183	453	319	715	244	66	493
6 rooms	6 190	6 190	5 347	843	99	250	166	321	90	41	214
7 rooms	2 600	2 600	2 249	351	45	70	42	79	38	18	77
8 or more rooms	1 465	1 465	1 265	200	25	35	16	36	13	20	46
Median, year-round housing units	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4	2.8	4.3
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4	2.9	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.3	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.3	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1	2.7	3.8
Persons in Unit											
Occupied housing units	30 369	30 369	26 576	3 793	552	1 198	976	2 293	776	771	1 725
1 person	6 992	6 992	6 404	588	132	210	219	553	224	469	475
2 persons	10 059	10 059	8 718	1 341	178	374	292	734	211	200	547
3 persons	5 341	5 341	4 620	721	98	235	169	357	123	63	301
4 persons	4 523	4 523	3 849	674	87	209	141	294	94	23	183
5 persons	2 001	2 001	1 719	282	40	115	67	168	60	4	115
6 persons	816	816	705	111	11	39	38	82	35	4	50
7 persons	399	399	354	45	5	13	26	71	16	1	28
8 or more persons	238	238	207	31	1	3	24	34	13	7	26
Median, occupied housing units	2.31	2.31	2.29	2.48	2.31	2.56	2.42	2.31	2.28	1.32	2.21
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.49	2.33	2.53	2.41	2.25	2.04	1.71	2.17
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.07	2.07	2.04	2.38	2.24	2.63	2.49	2.49	2.64	1.28	2.26
Persons Per Room											
Occupied housing units	30 369	30 369	26 576	3 793	552	1 198	976	2 293	776	771	1 725
1.00 or less	28 495	28 495	24 908	3 587	510	1 123	874	2 021	676	737	1 590
1.01 to 1.50	1 263	1 263	1 125	138	20	51	65	176	75	10	91
1.51 or more	611	611	543	68	22	24	37	96	25	24	44
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	16 306	16 306	14 685	1 621	348	782	671	1 346	288	58	749
Less than \$10,000	1 373	1 373	1 256	117	26	75	132	372	54	4	125
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 330	1 330	1 218	112	34	70	62	317	65	11	108
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 548	1 548	1 468	80	32	101	106	247	72	11	154
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 810	1 810	1 676	134	43	108	108	190	21	6	150
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 578	1 578	1 460	118	33	103	81	87	16	1	87
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 465	1 465	1 349	116	36	87	62	55	9	2	40
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 170	1 170	1 043	127	28	63	30	27	18	3	35
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 940	1 940	1 715	225	53	66	49	21	20	6	23
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1 541	1 541	1 351	190	27	57	31	19	12	4	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1 556	1 556	1 288	268	23	38	7	5	1	6	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999	525	525	452	73	11	10	3	2	—	1	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999	345	345	300	45	2	2	—	—	—	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	64	64	55	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	61	61	54	7	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
Median	\$31 800	\$31 800	\$31 000	\$40 300	\$30 800	\$26 400	\$21 200	\$14 700	\$16 600	\$23 100	\$19 500
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 370	10 370	9 818	552	144	277	222	672	424	663	834
Median	\$190	\$190	\$191	\$173	\$163	\$167	\$135	\$129	\$78	\$156	\$165

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Total housing units	1 919	1 311	2 597	3 345	2 429	2 366	2 485	983	289	1 588
Vacant seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	1
Year-round housing units	1 918	1 311	2 597	3 342	2 429	2 366	2 485	981	289	1 587
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 364	507	1 694	1 984	1 732	1 316	1 344	613	77	940
Percent of occupied housing units	75.2	41.9	68.9	62.5	73.6	57.4	57.8	69.0	28.9	62.8
White	1 146	374	1 678	1 912	1 533	1 304	1 311	361	63	923
Black	26	5	—	5	68	—	8	13	5	4
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	—	2	—	6	—	3	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	4	—	—	4	4	—	9	—	—	5
Spanish origin ²	320	322	40	142	284	31	30	496	9	21
Renter-occupied housing units	449	704	765	1 192	621	978	983	275	189	558
White	330	535	715	1 095	560	898	889	164	132	534
Black	16	12	10	25	23	35	38	7	33	3
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	3	—	3	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	—	—	4	1	—	32	—	—	11
Spanish origin ²	140	305	73	137	70	74	48	177	29	36
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units	105	100	138	166	76	72	158	93	23	89
For sale only	8	4	24	20	16	3	14	11	1	47
Vacant less than 6 months	6	2	12	13	13	2	13	8	1	46
Median price asked	\$26 300	\$17 500	\$36 900	\$31 300	\$26 700	\$37 500	\$59 100	\$80 000	\$42 500	\$75 300
For rent	74	22	40	53	18	36	99	41	12	28
Vacant less than 2 months	51	7	18	38	12	31	93	24	12	26
Median rent asked	\$229	\$158	\$180	\$224	\$263	\$238	\$281	\$109	\$200	\$275
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	7	47	9	26	17	12	6	5	—	1
Held for occasional use	4	6	5	7	2	8	5	10	—	—
Other vacant	12	21	60	60	23	13	34	26	10	3
Boarded up	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units	5	33	11	34	7	10	11	70	3	6
Owner-occupied housing units	4	6	3	7	1	—	1	26	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1	24	3	23	4	9	10	21	3	6
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	—	—
Rooms										
Year-round housing units	1 918	1 311	2 597	3 342	2 429	2 366	2 485	981	289	1 587
1 room	16	178	17	29	8	10	8	12	—	5
2 rooms	44	166	87	124	30	129	69	102	3	140
3 rooms	80	194	202	345	191	368	378	180	39	156
4 rooms	465	300	487	814	429	276	399	310	127	184
5 rooms	630	259	675	1 055	918	563	471	211	78	224
6 rooms	468	148	538	630	633	633	615	106	28	367
7 rooms	163	43	323	252	152	250	335	40	9	313
8 or more rooms	52	23	268	93	68	137	210	20	5	198
Median, year-round housing units	5.1	3.9	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	4.1	4.3	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.2	4.3	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.9	6.2	4.5	5.2	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	2.8	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.6	4.0	3.5
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units	1 813	1 211	2 459	3 176	2 353	2 294	2 327	888	266	1 498
1 person	207	442	781	886	346	562	466	141	36	255
2 persons	569	288	966	1 185	669	921	790	243	53	498
3 persons	374	179	347	526	516	358	461	139	72	302
4 persons	363	127	249	333	484	304	430	146	67	315
5 persons	166	79	75	169	206	107	140	86	24	98
6 persons	66	58	34	38	83	35	29	64	13	26
7 persons	38	26	7	26	33	5	2	46	1	3
8 or more persons	30	12	—	13	16	2	2	23	—	1
Median, occupied housing units	2.85	2.07	1.96	2.09	2.81	2.14	2.38	2.93	3.11	2.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.76	2.44	2.03	2.16	2.94	2.35	2.94	3.14	3.76	3.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.06	1.65	1.73	1.94	2.43	1.83	1.87	2.51	2.90	1.86
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units	1 813	1 211	2 459	3 176	2 353	2 294	2 327	888	266	1 498
1.00 or less	1 656	1 050	2 422	3 078	2 218	2 233	2 297	693	251	1 479
1.01 to 1.50	101	102	31	67	105	57	24	118	14	18
1.51 or more	56	59	6	31	30	4	6	77	1	1
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 196	441	1 495	1 820	1 605	1 207	1 222	500	76	881
Less than \$10,000	42	99	20	88	39	1	2	177	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82	84	56	134	91	5	—	98	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	145	79	91	178	141	15	2	92	2	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	191	76	148	289	244	46	5	48	2	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999	167	45	164	266	306	76	5	20	2	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999	155	22	193	221	273	156	11	17	10	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	101	13	134	176	162	187	29	6	26	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999	165	13	233	268	234	293	197	10	28	36
\$50,000 to \$59,999	93	7	123	126	73	171	425	2	2	169
\$60,000 to \$79,999	38	3	144	53	33	159	367	2	3	395
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3	—	65	10	6	44	120	12	—	159
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	—	77	6	2	40	45	11	—	101
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	—	25	1	—	10	7	—	—	9
\$200,000 or more	1	—	22	4	1	4	7	5	—	5
Median	\$28 900	\$16 700	\$37 800	\$28 800	\$29 700	\$43 200	\$58 000	\$13 700	\$39 000	\$69 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	431	692	753	1 172	611	962	954	272	187	548
Median	\$182	\$138	\$189	\$189	\$218	\$238	\$289	\$137	\$171	\$256

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tam Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
Total housing units	240	30	32	—	245	2	—	88	—	1 276	2 624
Vacant seasonal and migratory	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	30	205
Year-round housing units	236	30	32	—	240	2	—	88	—	1 246	2 419
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units	184	24	16	—	199	—	—	7	—	818	1 772
Percent of occupied housing units	80.7	80.0	64.0	—	87.7	—	—	8.5	—	78.7	82.0
White	178	24	...	—	193	—	—	7	—	795	1 739
Black .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	4
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Spanish origin ²	7	—	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	55	75
Renter-occupied housing units	44	6	9	—	28	—	—	75	—	221	390
White	42	6	...	—	28	—	—	66	—	181	371
Black .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	1
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	...
Spanish origin ²	3	—	...	—	1	—	—	9	—	64	37
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units	8	—	7	—	13	2	—	6	—	207	257
For sale only	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	36
Vacant less than 6 months	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	27
Median price asked	\$52 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$38 800	\$43 800
For rent	2	—	2	—	10	—	—	6	—	17	32
Vacant less than 2 months	1	—	2	—	10	—	—	6	—	9	13
Median rent asked	\$110	—	\$140	—	\$130	—	—	\$213	—	\$153	\$93
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	32
Held for occasional use	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	42	61
Other vacant	4	—	4	—	1	2	—	—	—	126	96
Boarded up	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units	4	—	2	—	1	...	—	2	—	108	38
Owner-occupied housing units	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	19	12
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	5
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
Rooms											
Year-round housing units	236	30	32	—	240	2	—	88	—	1 246	2 419
1 room	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	9	35
2 rooms	4	—	—	—	1	...	—	22	—	40	64
3 rooms	17	1	2	—	15	...	—	42	—	75	236
4 rooms	75	7	10	—	33	...	—	18	—	277	621
5 rooms	66	8	13	—	74	...	—	3	—	376	745
6 rooms	50	7	2	—	69	...	—	—	—	280	435
7 rooms	15	4	—	—	35	...	—	—	—	109	188
8 or more rooms	3	3	5	—	12	...	—	2	—	80	95
Median, year-round housing units	4.7	5.4	4.8	—	5.4	...	—	3.0	—	5.1	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	5.4	4.9	—	5.5	...	—	3.0	—	5.3	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	5.7	5.2	—	5.6	—	—	4.0	—	5.4	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.3	4.6	—	4.3	—	—	3.0	—	4.7	4.3
Persans in Unit											
Occupied housing units	228	30	25	—	227	—	—	82	—	1 039	2 162
1 person	35	4	2	—	31	—	—	37	—	127	352
2 persons	92	6	11	—	73	—	—	31	—	313	815
3 persons	53	6	4	—	49	—	—	13	—	209	387
4 persons	34	10	4	—	46	—	—	—	—	208	372
5 persons	9	3	3	—	19	—	—	1	—	95	152
6 persons	2	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	49	53
7 persons	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	24	19
8 or more persons	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	14	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.36	3.33	2.45	—	2.69	—	—	1.63	—	2.88	2.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.31	3.50	2.50	—	2.69	—	—	2.08	—	2.86	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.64	2.50	2.38	—	2.70	—	—	1.52	—	2.96	2.28
Persans Per Room											
Occupied housing units	228	30	25	—	227	—	—	82	—	1 039	2 162
1.00 or less	220	30	24	—	222	—	—	79	—	955	2 057 ^a
1.01 to 1.50	4	—	1	—	4	—	—	2	—	58	69
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	26	36
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	107	17	6	—	142	—	—	3	—	275	1 071
Less than \$10,000	8	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	28	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	2	1	—	4	—	—	1	—	16	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	1	—	—	7	—	—	1	—	25	89
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	16	80
\$30,000 to \$34,999	9	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	20	82
\$35,000 to \$39,999	13	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	21	78
\$40,000 to \$49,999	20	4	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	40	138
\$50,000 to \$59,999	11	2	1	—	25	—	—	1	—	36	114
\$60,000 to \$79,999	12	3	1	—	36	—	—	—	—	41	175
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	50
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	\$38 300	\$49 200	\$25 000	—	\$49 000	—	—	\$23 800	—	\$39 600	\$39 300
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	41	4	4	—	22	—	—	70	—	87	324
Median	\$171	\$281	\$128	—	\$190	—	—	\$199	—	\$109	\$155

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persans of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Total housing units	840	1 300	1 080	1 833	2 164	3 347	2 429	1 071	289	4 212
Vacant seasonal and migratory	4	—	1	—	6	3	—	2	—	206
Year-round housing units	836	1 300	1 079	1 833	2 158	3 344	2 429	1 069	289	4 006
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units	586	935	761	864	1 563	1 984	1 732	620	77	2 712
Percent of occupied housing units	75.1	76.1	76.0	50.1	76.6	62.5	73.6	63.9	28.9	74.1
White	573	899	686	780	1 339	1 912	1 533	368	63	2 662
Black	3	2	19	5	26	5	68	13	5	8
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	4
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	—	—	5
Spanish origin ²	14	68	172	149	324	142	284	496	9	96
Renter-occupied housing units	194	293	240	861	477	1 192	621	350	189	948
White	163	262	210	692	358	1 095	560	230	132	905
Black	7	8	10	52	16	25	23	11	33	3
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	3
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	9	1	4	1	—	—	12
Spanish origin ²	31	44	64	225	141	137	70	186	29	73
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units	56	72	78	108	118	168	76	99	23	346
For sale only	14	15	10	11	8	20	16	11	1	83
Vacant less than 6 months	12	7	—	7	6	13	13	8	—	73
Median price asked	\$54 000	\$23 800	\$47 500	\$14 500	\$26 300	\$31 300	\$26 700	\$80 000	\$42 500	\$72 800
For rent	19	11	19	34	84	53	18	47	12	60
Vacant less than 2 months	14	8	13	21	61	38	12	30	12	39
Median rent asked	\$175	\$194	\$132	\$170	\$220	\$224	\$263	\$173	\$200	\$213
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	1	4	9	13	7	26	17	5	—	42
Held for occasional use	4	9	11	6	6	7	2	10	—	62
Other vacant	18	33	29	44	13	62	23	26	10	99
Boarded up	3	3	2	1	1	1	—	4	—	5
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units	12	15	19	15	6	36	7	72	3	44
Owner-occupied housing units	3	3	12	5	5	7	1	26	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units	1	10	4	9	1	23	4	23	3	11
Vacant for rent or for sale only	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	1
Rooms										
Year-round housing units	836	1 300	1 079	1 833	2 158	3 344	2 429	1 069	289	4 006
1 room	36	20	13	17	17	29	8	13	—	40
2 rooms	39	35	42	79	45	124	30	124	3	204
3 rooms	64	90	138	357	95	345	191	222	39	392
4 rooms	211	325	323	550	498	816	429	328	127	805
5 rooms	249	461	332	493	704	1 055	918	214	78	969
6 rooms	149	257	168	214	537	630	633	106	28	802
7 rooms	60	74	42	77	198	252	152	40	9	501
8 or more rooms	28	38	21	46	64	93	68	22	5	293
Median, year-round housing units	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.4	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.5	5.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.0	3.9
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units	780	1 228	1 001	1 725	2 040	3 176	2 353	970	266	3 660
1 person	167	214	221	475	238	886	346	178	36	607
2 persons	270	380	303	547	642	1 185	669	274	53	1 313
3 persons	151	241	173	301	423	526	516	152	72	689
4 persons	121	219	145	183	409	333	484	146	67	687
5 persons	49	118	70	115	185	169	206	87	24	250
6 persons	13	40	38	50	72	38	83	64	13	79
7 persons	6	13	26	28	39	26	33	46	1	22
8 or more persons	3	3	25	26	32	13	16	23	—	13
Median, occupied housing units	2.33	2.58	2.42	2.21	2.83	2.09	2.81	2.72	3.11	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.32	2.56	2.41	2.17	2.75	2.16	2.94	3.11	3.76	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.35	2.63	2.48	2.26	3.03	1.94	2.43	2.28	2.90	2.02
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units	780	1 228	1 001	1 725	2 040	3 176	2 353	970	266	3 660
1.00 or less	730	1 153	898	1 590	1 878	3 078	2 218	772	251	3 536
1.01 to 1.50	24	51	66	91	105	67	105	120	14	87
1.51 or more	26	24	37	44	57	31	30	78	1	37
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	455	799	677	749	1 338	1 820	1 605	503	76	1 952
Less than \$10,000	34	75	133	125	45	88	39	177	—	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	72	63	108	86	134	91	99	1	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	36	101	107	154	149	178	141	92	2	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54	109	108	150	198	289	244	49	2	90
\$25,000 to \$29,999	40	104	81	87	181	266	306	20	2	81
\$30,000 to \$34,999	45	87	63	40	159	221	273	17	10	82
\$35,000 to \$39,999	41	64	30	35	115	176	162	6	26	83
\$40,000 to \$49,999	73	70	49	23	188	268	234	10	28	174
\$50,000 to \$59,999	38	59	32	10	118	126	73	3	2	283
\$60,000 to \$79,999	35	41	8	11	74	53	33	2	3	570
\$80,000 to \$99,999	16	12	3	6	8	10	6	12	—	209
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	3	—	—	13	6	2	11	—	134
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	17
\$200,000 or more	—	2	—	—	1	4	1	5	—	12
Median	\$32 600	\$26 700	\$21 200	\$19 500	\$30 300	\$28 800	\$29 700	\$13 800	\$39 000	\$58 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	185	281	226	834	453	1 172	611	342	187	872
Median	\$167	\$169	\$134	\$165	\$182	\$189	\$218	\$180	\$171	\$240

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Occupied housing units -----
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE
Owner-occupied housing units -----
Renter-occupied housing units -----
PERSONS IN UNIT
1 person -----
2 persons -----
3 persons -----
4 persons -----
5 persons -----
6 persons -----
7 persons -----
8 or more persons -----
Median, occupied housing units -----
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----
PERSONS PER ROOM
1.00 or less -----
1.01 to 1.50 -----
1.51 or more -----
ROOMS
Median, occupied housing units -----
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----
VALUE
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----
Less than \$15,000 -----
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----
\$200,000 or more -----
Median -----
CONTRACT RENT
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----
Median -----

The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County	
	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Occupied housing units -----	26 719	23 065	3 654	1 720	208
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	94	63	31	17	3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	147	133	14	11	1
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person -----	6 362	5 789	573	467	49
2 persons -----	9 243	7 927	1 316	608	47
3 persons -----	4 662	3 967	695	252	31
4 persons -----	3 852	3 212	640	193	31
5 persons -----	1 619	1 350	269	107	25
6 persons -----	600	500	100	42	17
7 persons -----	250	214	36	37	4
8 or more persons -----	131	106	25	14	4
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.26	2.22	2.45	2.15	2.76
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.38	2.36	2.48	2.10	2.18
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.97	1.94	2.32	2.32	3.13
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less -----	25 535	22 057	3 478	1 579	164
1.01 to 1.50 -----	841	720	121	93	35
1.51 or more -----	343	288	55	48	9
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.6	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.9	3.8	4.3	4.1	4.1
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	14 639	13 059	1 580	1 042	20
Less than \$15,000 -----	2 095	1 882	213	529	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 261	1 184	77	189	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 611	1 484	127	153	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 415	1 300	115	67	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 359	1 245	114	41	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 088	961	127	23	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 825	1 601	224	16	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 485	1 297	188	16	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 520	1 258	262	4	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	518	445	73	1	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	340	296	44	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	63	54	9	—	—
\$200,000 or more -----	59	52	7	2	—
Median -----	\$33 400	\$32 700	\$40 900	\$14 800	\$15 000
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	8 677	8 167	510	451	154
Median -----	\$200	\$201	\$176	\$134	\$109

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County	
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Troct 0004	Troct 0005
Occupied housing units	1 174	1 174	1 161	13	193	502
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	4	4	4	—	—	4
Renter-occupied housing units	7	7	7	—	2	4
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	317	317	315	2	54	164
2 persons	348	348	343	5	61	152
3 persons	206	206	203	3	29	79
4 persons	159	159	158	1	25	52
5 persons	69	69	68	1	9	27
6 persons	42	42	41	1	11	15
7 persons	15	15	15	—	3	6
8 or more persons	18	18	18	—	1	7
Median, occupied housing units	2.28	2.28	2.27	2.40	2.20	2.07
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.29	2.29	2.28	3.00	2.26	1.97
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.17	2.06	2.28
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	1 076	1 076	1 063	13	177	463
1.01 to 1.50	71	71	71	—	13	27
1.51 or more	27	27	27	—	3	12
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.1
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	525	525	521	4	114	252
Less than \$15,000	170	170	167	3	52	101
\$15,000 to \$19,999	98	98	98	—	24	61
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	51	51	—	15	18
\$25,000 to \$29,999	41	41	41	—	10	15
\$30,000 to \$34,999	35	35	35	—	7	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	39	39	39	—	1	17
\$40,000 to \$49,999	49	49	49	—	1	19
\$50,000 to \$59,999	29	29	29	—	3	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999	11	11	10	1	1	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2	2	2	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$19 700	\$19 700	\$19 800	\$12 500	\$15 800	\$16 800
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	584	584	579	5	64	225
Median	\$147	\$147	\$145	\$195	\$120	\$72

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]

Occupied housing units -----
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE
Owner-occupied housing units -----
Renter-occupied housing units -----
PERSONS IN UNIT
1 person -----
2 persons -----
3 persons -----
4 persons -----
5 persons -----
6 persons -----
7 persons -----
8 or more persons -----
Median, occupied housing units -----
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----
PERSONS PER ROOM
1.00 or less -----
1.01 to 1.50 -----
1.51 or more -----
ROOMS
Median, occupied housing units -----
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----
VALUE
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----
Less than \$15,000 -----
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----
\$200,000 or more -----
Median -----
CONTRACT RENT
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----
Median -----

	Tom Green County		
The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder
110	110	106	4
1	1	1	...
2	2	2	...
47	47	45	...
18	18	17	...
8	8	7	...
21	21	21	...
10	10	10	...
3	3	3	...
-	-	-	...
3	3	3	...
1.94	1.94	1.97	...
3.92	3.92	4.00	...
1.30	1.30	1.32	...
91	91	87	...
8	8	8	...
11	11	11	...
3.5	3.5	3.4	...
5.0	5.0	5.0	...
2.8	2.8	2.8	...
30	30	30	...
3	3	3	...
-	-	-	...
1	1	1	...
4	4	4	...
3	3	3	...
1	1	1	...
6	6	6	...
5	5	5	...
4	4	4	...
2	2	2	...
1	1	1	...
-	-	-	...
-	-	-	...
\$46 300	\$46 300	\$46 300	...
67	67	66	...
\$259	\$259	\$259	...

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Occupied housing units	4 774
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE	
Owner-occupied housing units	64
Renter-occupied housing units	64
PERSONS IN UNIT	
1 person	575
2 persons	928
3 persons	968
4 persons	928
5 persons	634
6 persons	346
7 persons	245
8 or more persons	150
Median, occupied housing units	3.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.70
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.05
PERSONS PER ROOM	
1.00 or less	3 679
1.01 to 1.50	673
1.51 or more	422
ROOMS	
Median, occupied housing units	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8
VALUE	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 349
Less than \$15,000	894
\$15,000 to \$19,999	408
\$20,000 to \$24,999	320
\$25,000 to \$29,999	243
\$30,000 to \$34,999	149
\$35,000 to \$39,999	91
\$40,000 to \$49,999	128
\$50,000 to \$59,999	55
\$60,000 to \$79,999	41
\$80,000 to \$99,999	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3
\$200,000 or more	3
Median	\$18 000
CONTRACT RENT	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 951
Median	\$150

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Occupied housing units	105
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE	
Owner-occupied housing units	25
Renter-occupied housing units	20
PERSONS IN UNIT	
1 person	19
2 persons	39
3 persons	17
4 persons	17
5 persons	11
6 persons	2
7 persons	—
8 or more persons	22
Median, occupied housing units	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08
PERSONS PER ROOM	
1.00 or less	93
1.01 to 1.50	11
1.51 or more	1
ROOMS	
Median, occupied housing units	3.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.3
VALUE	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	26
Less than \$15,000	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1
\$200,000 or more	—
Median	\$39 000
CONTRACT RENT	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	74
Median	\$220

Tom Green County				San Angelo city, Tom Green County								
The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007*	Tract 0008*	Tract 0009	Tract 0011*	Tract 0012*
4 774	4 774	4 518	256	112	235	698	170	374	460	627	279	354
Owner-occupied housing units	64	64	54	—	8	8	3	2	3	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	64	64	56	—	2	2	3	5	1	15	—	1
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	575	575	545	13	19	70	29	36	23	96	33	29
2 persons	928	928	881	16	29	134	32	74	60	130	69	50
3 persons	968	926	42	25	49	143	29	83	93	144	63	73
4 persons	928	875	53	18	53	138	26	64	118	100	49	94
5 persons	634	598	36	26	26	91	25	54	79	72	44	55
6 persons	346	327	19	7	22	47	15	29	39	50	7	32
7 persons	245	229	16	5	20	46	9	21	26	24	8	17
8 or more persons	150	137	13	2	17	29	5	13	22	11	6	4
Median, occupied housing units	3.41	3.40	3.67	3.61	3.89	3.51	3.33	3.43	3.96	3.11	3.10	3.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.70	3.70	3.71	4.17	4.04	3.71	2.69	3.70	3.99	3.30	3.27	3.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.05	3.02	3.63	3.07	3.38	3.19	3.57	3.24	3.84	2.98	2.94	3.42
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	3 679	3 492	187	84	161	515	119	293	340	489	236	295
1.01 to 1.50	673	633	40	12	42	110	38	50	74	89	24	43
1.51 or more	422	393	29	16	32	73	13	31	46	49	19	16
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.0	4.0
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 349	2 270	79	53	150	374	35	132	276	281	128	259
Less than \$15,000	894	858	36	13	63	212	19	37	55	115	30	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999	408	403	5	8	26	70	9	34	53	58	23	30
\$20,000 to \$24,999	320	310	10	7	22	44	3	26	44	46	17	45
\$25,000 to \$29,999	243	238	5	10	18	17	1	18	47	28	17	54
\$30,000 to \$34,999	149	145	4	5	12	13	—	8	28	10	9	32
\$35,000 to \$39,999	91	89	2	3	4	7	—	1	12	11	9	24
\$40,000 to \$49,999	128	122	6	4	3	6	1	4	25	7	17	30
\$50,000 to \$59,999	55	51	4	1	2	1	1	1	5	4	4	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999	41	35	6	1	—	—	1	2	6	2	3	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	10	10	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	3	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$18 000	\$18 000	\$16 800	\$23 100	\$17 100	\$13 900	\$14 300	\$19 100	\$22 900	\$16 600	\$22 300	\$26 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 951	1 883	68	44	62	250	124	217	134	298	134	69
Median	\$150	\$150	\$121	\$181	\$123	\$123	\$83	\$168	\$167	\$114	\$158	\$179
San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County								
Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014*	Tract 0016	Tract 0017*	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	
105	673	119	112	112	236	374	465	279	354	682	169	
Owner-occupied housing units	25	8	2	—	8	2	3	—	—	25	2	
Renter-occupied housing units	20	7	1	—	2	5	1	—	1	20	1	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	19	12	15	13	19	36	23	33	29	91	24	
2 persons	39	19	22	16	29	74	60	69	50	143	43	
3 persons	17	22	14	25	49	83	94	63	73	108	30	
4 persons	17	28	19	18	53	64	120	49	94	127	23	
5 persons	11	12	21	26	26	54	81	44	55	83	25	
6 persons	2	9	10	7	22	29	39	7	32	63	13	
7 persons	—	10	6	5	20	21	26	7	17	45	6	
8 or more persons	22	7	5	2	18	13	22	6	4	22	5	
Median, occupied housing units	2.36	3.73	3.76	3.61	3.90	3.43	3.96	3.10	3.77	3.49	3.08	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.75	3.45	3.85	4.17	4.05	3.70	4.01	3.27	3.83	3.57	3.74	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08	3.91	3.58	3.07	3.38	3.24	3.83	2.94	3.42	3.27	2.48	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	93	80	83	84	162	293	345	236	295	492	138	
1.01 to 1.50	11	25	15	12	42	50	74	24	43	112	17	
1.51 or more	1	14	14	16	32	31	46	19	16	78	14	
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	3.9	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.2	4.6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.5	5.2	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.3	4.3	4.3	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.8	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	26	33	41	53	150	132	279	128	259	450	61	
Less than \$15,000	—	20	15	13	63	37	55	30	34	267	15	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	2	3	8	26	34	53	23	30	85	3	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	4	5	7	22	26	44	17	45	46	6	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	—	1	4	10	18	18	47	17	54	19	4	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7	2	2	5	12	8	28	8	32	17	2	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5	1	1	3	4	1	12	9	24	6	1	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7	—	6	4	3	4	25	17	30	6	8	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3	1	1	1	2	1	7	4	7	1	8	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	1	4	1	—	2	7	3	2	1	9	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Median	\$39 000	\$11 500	\$22 100	\$23 100	\$17 100	\$19 100	\$23 200	\$22 300	\$26 700	\$12 800	\$37 500	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	74	31	24	44	62	217	135	134	69	184	59	
Median	\$220	\$78	\$88	\$181	\$123	\$168	\$166	\$158	\$179	\$96	\$225	

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001*	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003*	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007*
Year-round housing units	32 585	32 585	28 296	4 289	599	1 271	1 048	2 473	834	926	1 833
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	31 826	31 826	27 671	4 155	590	1 251	1 033	2 422	827	652	1 804
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 801	2 801	2 426	375	65	156	73	134	18	5	163
2 or more complete bathrooms	10 726	10 726	9 023	1 703	162	272	195	214	103	151	238
Air conditioning	28 189	28 189	24 634	3 555	534	987	943	1 833	709	749	1 433
Central system	15 511	15 511	13 551	1 960	193	421	356	334	89	400	528
Source of water, public system or private company	29 441	29 441	27 812	1 629	371	1 157	1 019	2 392	828	926	1 823
Sewage disposal, public sewer	28 026	28 026	27 481	545	468	1 128	921	2 422	807	926	1 776
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	24 048	24 048	20 758	3 290	478	1 105	984	2 097	548	149	1 200
2	777	777	703	74	5	23	12	91	—	59	79
3 and 4	695	695	665	30	—	15	—	42	7	18	132
5 to 9	1 002	1 002	988	14	—	—	—	69	13	84	71
10 to 49	3 129	3 129	2 966	163	89	65	52	54	85	298	252
50 or more	1 749	1 749	1 658	91	9	—	—	—	91	318	43
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 185	1 185	558	627	18	63	—	120	90	—	56
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980	1 116	1 116	891	225	28	28	66	29	11	7	30
1975 to 1978	4 042	4 042	3 290	752	51	139	89	58	35	51	33
1970 to 1974	3 584	3 584	2 839	745	30	121	37	129	66	32	200
1960 to 1969	6 554	6 554	5 800	754	71	158	154	333	178	106	270
1950 to 1959	6 935	6 935	6 312	623	111	402	291	523	145	126	356
1940 to 1949	5 604	5 604	5 048	556	150	291	269	775	237	133	487
1939 or earlier	4 750	4 750	4 116	634	158	132	142	626	162	471	457
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system	308	308	303	5	—	6	17	13	—	123	7
Control warm-air furnace	15 898	15 898	14 003	1 895	205	441	319	422	372	352	495
Electric heat pump	780	780	620	160	10	53	—	19	—	25	25
Other built-in electric units	1 923	1 923	1 672	251	9	40	33	69	7	57	128
Other means	13 544	13 544	11 627	1 917	375	731	679	1 929	455	369	1 171
None	132	132	71	61	—	—	—	21	—	—	7
Occupied housing units	30 369	30 369	26 576	3 793	550	1 200	976	2 293	756	791	1 725
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders	324	324	299	25	26	12	—	35	—	19	33
No telephone	2 505	2 505	2 133	372	75	83	137	309	144	221	166
Owner-occupied housing units	19 543	19 543	16 523	3 020	410	903	745	1 588	345	97	864
4 or more bedrooms	1 917	1 917	1 702	215	41	45	27	51	16	12	55
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 057	2 057	1 773	284	65	133	49	118	18	5	87
2 or more complete bathrooms	8 752	8 752	7 177	1 575	129	259	180	190	60	39	169
Renter-occupied housing units	10 826	10 826	10 053	773	140	297	231	705	411	694	861
2 or more bedrooms	6 747	6 747	6 129	618	68	223	157	451	308	168	556
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	550	550	495	55	—	14	13	16	—	—	57
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 591	1 591	1 519	72	16	5	—	17	36	92	69
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	19 527	19 527	18 896	631	347	913	812	2 133	629	640	1 275
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 386	2 386	577	1 809	129	39	75	19	46	—	23
Electricity	8 064	8 064	6 905	1 159	64	229	79	135	81	145	412
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	38	38	34	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	301	301	138	163	10	19	10	6	—	6	8
No fuel used	53	53	26	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	1 973	1 973	1 858	115	55	57	54	282	135	201	179
1	10 275	10 275	9 482	793	158	352	387	860	363	448	755
2	11 094	11 094	9 462	1 632	157	514	328	738	185	119	506
3 or more	7 027	7 027	5 774	1 253	180	277	207	413	73	23	285
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	19 543	19 543	16 523	3 020	410	903	745	1 588	345	97	864
1979 to March 1980	2 372	2 372	1 948	424	22	163	96	108	16	—	113
1975 to 1978	5 809	5 809	4 675	1 134	84	211	167	372	31	17	153
1970 to 1974	3 280	3 280	2 772	508	97	107	93	293	66	17	99
1960 to 1969	3 915	3 915	3 414	501	112	154	181	348	67	6	226
1959 or earlier	4 167	4 167	3 714	453	95	268	208	467	165	57	273
Renter-occupied housing units	10 826	10 826	10 053	773	140	297	231	705	411	694	861
1979 to March 1980	6 192	6 192	5 826	366	105	150	94	395	137	410	460
1975 to 1978	3 135	3 135	2 905	230	26	93	128	179	144	173	304
1970 to 1974	828	828	739	89	—	20	5	52	50	52	42
1969 or earlier	671	671	583	88	9	34	4	79	80	59	55
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units	6 779	6 779	6 110	669	185	317	262	696	219	306	475
Owner-occupied housing units	5 205	5 205	4 644	561	153	283	221	609	128	61	338
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	71	71	57	14	—	5	—	6	—	8	—
No vehicle available	1 217	1 217	1 157	60	37	31	29	162	76	113	111
No telephone	285	285	254	31	10	—	17	35	11	32	26
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units	2 010	2 010	1 741	269	50	105	112	355	69	13	141
Percent below poverty level	10.3	10.3	10.5	8.9	12.2	11.6	15.0	22.4	20.0	13.4	16.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 964	1 964	1 721	243	50	105	107	355	69	13	141
1.01 or more persons per room	158	158	152	6	8	—	13	30	—	—	11
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	46	46	20	26	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 323	2 323	2 181	142	45	86	79	187	167	273	237
Percent below poverty level	21.5	21.5	21.7	18.4	32.1	29.0	34.2	26.5	40.6	39.3	27.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 252	2 252	2 124	128	45	86	74	187	167	259	237
1.01 or more persons per room	355	355	341	14	18	17	28	22	57	16	28
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	71	71	57	14	—	—	—	5	—	14	—
1.01 or more persons per room	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.

Census Tracts

	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Year-round housing units	1 919	1 311	2 597	3 345	2 429	2 366	2 485	950	322	1 588
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 895	1 236	2 597	3 310	2 415	2 339	2 475	923	322	1 580
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	224	50	230	196	503	375	114	29	35	56
2 or more complete bathrooms	541	106	1 010	985	797	1 064	1 777	117	76	1 215
Air conditioning	1 518	1 092	2 358	3 063	2 202	2 280	2 485	676	196	1 576
Central system	884	367	1 409	1 556	1 295	1 565	2 354	190	180	1 430
Source of water, public system or private company	1 903	1 311	2 597	3 345	2 429	2 366	2 485	950	322	1 588
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 854	1 285	2 593	3 274	2 382	2 358	2 485	896	318	1 588
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	1 667	760	2 086	2 661	2 127	1 531	1 470	731	127	1 037
2	47	57	167	97	7	—	46	—	4	9
3 and 4	19	19	107	95	13	25	23	20	96	34
5 to 9	—	19	35	53	87	165	367	5	—	20
10 to 49	63	202	168	377	120	417	289	57	7	371
50 or more	—	254	34	62	68	228	290	56	88	117
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	123	—	—	—	7	—	—	81	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	26	6	27	9	87	45	275	32	20	165
1975 to 1978	112	29	23	244	325	215	824	123	31	908
1970 to 1974	152	76	52	209	227	265	676	95	108	364
1960 to 1969	638	308	252	620	741	960	679	153	47	132
1950 to 1959	670	228	701	935	712	830	26	214	35	7
1940 to 1949	271	246	882	781	208	28	—	235	55	—
1939 or earlier	50	418	660	547	129	23	5	98	26	12
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	10	44	8	22	—	25	7	12	9	—
Central warm-air furnace	1 080	301	1 540	1 481	1 315	1 756	2 158	193	208	1 365
Electric heat pump	15	46	21	82	46	40	160	25	—	53
Other built-in electric units	81	54	61	145	191	436	150	60	5	146
Other means	733	853	967	1 609	877	109	10	636	100	24
None	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	24	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 813	1 211	2 459	3 176	2 353	2 294	2 327	855	299	1 498
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Units with roomers or boarders	30	19	8	62	8	3	18	16	10	—
No telephone	121	210	124	189	54	36	57	119	45	43
Owner-occupied housing units	1 364	507	1 694	1 984	1 732	1 316	1 344	590	100	940
4 or more bedrooms	142	44	176	134	129	163	358	18	18	273
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	152	31	182	115	416	327	28	18	18	11
2 or more complete bathrooms	481	83	891	812	652	840	1 316	100	53	923
Renter-occupied housing units	449	704	765	1 192	621	978	983	265	199	558
2 or more bedrooms	429	300	518	721	461	508	603	167	161	330
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	48	6	43	52	50	48	78	11	14	45
2 or more complete bathrooms	53	23	81	138	135	218	410	4	11	211
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 383	941	2 179	2 430	1 585	1 473	537	664	212	743
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	115	5	5	41	21	—	5	54	—	—
Electricity	315	242	251	662	728	809	1 785	137	76	755
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	18	—	—	12	—	—	4	—
Other	—	10	6	37	19	—	—	—	7	—
No fuel used	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	52	253	123	194	58	33	24	119	23	16
1	593	492	1 006	1 138	564	704	782	323	136	421
2	718	266	797	1 213	1 006	952	931	245	118	669
3 or more	450	200	533	631	725	605	590	168	22	392
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 364	507	1 694	1 984	1 732	1 316	1 344	590	100	940
1979 to March 1980	154	44	134	184	241	167	180	70	20	236
1975 to 1978	391	63	298	495	655	328	701	128	38	543
1970 to 1974	302	102	231	313	286	284	281	52	18	131
1960 to 1969	315	82	428	439	329	370	182	131	14	30
1959 or earlier	202	216	603	553	221	167	—	209	10	—
Renter-occupied housing units	449	704	765	1 192	621	978	983	265	199	558
1979 to March 1980	233	278	437	707	431	578	774	109	124	404
1975 to 1978	190	212	204	352	137	295	167	90	69	142
1970 to 1974	21	158	89	72	19	78	31	32	6	12
1969 or earlier	5	56	35	61	34	27	11	34	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	275	497	844	861	235	358	232	206	7	135
Owner-occupied housing units	269	200	733	715	224	258	196	168	—	88
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	9	—	5	—	—	—	19	—	5
No vehicle available	25	183	99	124	31	18	17	86	4	11
No telephone	13	27	13	5	—	6	5	50	4	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	108	85	88	198	62	74	36	219	10	16
Percent below poverty level	7.9	16.8	5.2	10.0	3.6	5.6	2.7	37.1	10.0	1.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	108	76	88	198	62	74	36	213	10	16
1.01 or more persons per room	23	6	—	13	—	—	—	48	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	77	165	100	221	60	193	152	68	32	39
Percent below poverty level	17.1	23.4	13.1	18.5	9.7	19.7	15.5	25.7	16.1	7.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	77	150	100	209	60	187	147	68	32	39
1.01 or more persons per room	5	53	10	—	—	46	7	11	16	7
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	15	—	12	—	6	5	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tom Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
Year-round housing units -----	242	31	34	—	228	—	—	89	—	1 256	2 409
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities -----	235	31	29	—	228	—	—	89	—	1 169	2 374
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	19	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	—	100	231
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	94	20	—	—	139	—	—	—	—	414	1 036
Air conditioning -----	208	31	29	—	224	—	—	83	—	984	1 996
Central system -----	96	31	7	—	144	—	—	30	—	519	1 133
Source of water, public system or private company -----	111	23	—	—	143	—	—	89	—	321	942
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	64	6	—	—	27	—	—	89	—	74	285
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached -----	149	20	34	—	191	—	—	6	—	1 072	1 818
2 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	46
3 and 4 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	24
5 to 9 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	3
10 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	24	97
50 or more -----	7	6	—	—	27	—	—	41	—	10	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	86	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	105	421
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	7	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	75	129
1975 to 1978 -----	23	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	151	552
1970 to 1974 -----	57	—	—	—	57	—	—	64	—	124	443
1960 to 1969 -----	82	14	—	—	60	—	—	19	—	152	427
1950 to 1959 -----	23	5	—	—	66	—	—	6	—	208	315
1940 to 1949 -----	7	6	21	—	11	—	—	—	—	249	262
1939 or earlier -----	43	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	281
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	143	26	—	—	150	—	—	28	—	455	1 093
Electric heat pump -----	7	—	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	38	95
Other built-in electric units -----	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	55	—	38	146
Other means -----	81	5	26	—	59	—	—	6	—	682	1 058
None -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	17
Occupied housing units -----	229	31	29	—	217	—	—	89	—	1 036	2 162
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
No telephone -----	43	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	162	162
Owner-occupied housing units -----	187	25	21	—	203	—	—	6	—	806	1 772
4 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	86	95
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	5	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	73	185
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	94	—	—	—	130	—	—	—	—	404	927
Renter-occupied housing units -----	42	6	8	—	14	—	—	83	—	230	390
2 or more bedrooms -----	31	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	205	332
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	22
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	63
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas -----	191	17	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	52	352
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	21	—	14	—	96	—	—	—	—	739	939
Electricity -----	17	14	8	—	108	—	—	83	—	187	742
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	117
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None -----	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	29	49
1 -----	80	—	—	—	24	—	—	58	—	188	443
2 -----	96	17	16	—	96	—	—	23	—	371	1 013
3 or more -----	24	14	13	—	97	—	—	—	—	448	657
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	187	25	21	—	203	—	—	6	—	806	1 772
1979 to March 1980 -----	26	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	127	240
1975 to 1978 -----	55	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	245	780
1970 to 1974 -----	10	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	97	331
1960 to 1969 -----	64	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	152	240
1959 or earlier -----	32	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	185	181
Renter-occupied housing units -----	42	6	8	—	14	—	—	83	—	230	390
1979 to March 1980 -----	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	209
1975 to 1978 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	108	99
1970 to 1974 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	37
1969 or earlier -----	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	22	45
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units -----	73	—	6	—	13	—	—	6	—	180	391
Owner-occupied housing units -----	68	—	6	—	13	—	—	—	—	140	334
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6
No vehicle available -----	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	21
No telephone -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	19
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	58	167
Percent below poverty level -----	11.2	—	—	—	8.4	—	—	—	—	7.2	9.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	21	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	38	161
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	60
Percent below poverty level -----	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.1	15.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	60
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County										
Census Tracts	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Year-round housing units	841	1 302	1 082	1 833	2 147	3 345	2 429	1 039	322	3 997
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	825	1 282	1 062	1 804	2 123	3 310	2 415	1 012	322	3 954
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	84	156	80	163	242	196	503	29	35	287
2 or more complete bathrooms	256	292	195	238	680	985	797	117	76	2 251
Air conditioning	742	1 018	972	1 433	1 742	3 063	2 202	759	196	3 572
Central system	289	452	363	528	1 028	1 556	1 295	220	180	2 563
Source of water, public system or private company	482	1 180	1 019	1 823	2 046	3 345	2 429	1 039	322	2 530
Sewage disposal, public sewer	532	1 134	921	1 776	1 881	3 274	2 382	985	318	1 873
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	627	1 125	1 018	1 200	1 858	2 661	2 127	737	127	2 855
2	5	23	12	79	47	97	7	—	4	55
3 and 4	—	15	—	132	19	95	13	20	96	58
5 to 9	—	—	—	71	—	53	87	5	—	23
10 to 49	89	65	52	252	63	377	120	99	7	468
50 or more	16	6	—	43	27	62	68	97	88	117
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	104	68	—	56	133	—	7	81	—	421
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	35	34	66	30	34	9	87	32	20	294
1975 to 1978	74	139	89	33	138	244	325	123	31	1 460
1970 to 1974	87	121	37	200	209	209	227	159	108	807
1960 to 1969	153	172	154	270	698	620	741	172	47	559
1950 to 1959	134	407	291	356	736	935	712	220	35	322
1940 to 1949	157	297	290	487	282	781	208	235	55	262
1939 or earlier	201	132	155	457	50	547	129	98	26	293
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	—	6	17	7	10	22	—	12	9	—
Central warm-air furnace	348	467	319	495	1 230	1 481	1 315	221	208	2 458
Electric heat pump	17	53	8	25	27	82	46	25	—	148
Other built-in electric units	14	40	33	128	88	145	191	115	5	292
Other means	456	736	705	1 171	792	1 609	877	642	100	1 082
None	6	—	—	7	—	6	—	24	—	17
Occupied housing units	779	1 231	1 005	1 725	2 030	3 176	2 353	944	299	3 660
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Units with roomers or boarders	37	12	—	33	30	62	8	16	10	7
No telephone	118	83	137	166	126	189	54	119	45	205
Owner-occupied housing units	597	928	766	864	1 567	1 984	1 732	596	100	2 712
4 or more bedrooms	41	57	27	55	164	134	129	18	18	368
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	70	133	56	87	166	115	416	18	18	196
2 or more complete bathrooms	223	279	180	169	611	812	652	100	53	1 850
Renter-occupied housing units	182	303	239	861	463	1 192	621	348	199	948
2 or more bedrooms	99	229	165	556	443	721	461	189	161	662
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14	14	13	57	48	52	50	11	14	67
2 or more complete bathrooms	16	5	—	69	62	138	135	4	11	274
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	538	930	812	1 275	1 396	2 430	1 585	670	212	1 095
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	150	39	89	23	211	41	21	54	—	939
Electricity	81	243	87	412	423	662	728	220	76	1 497
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other	10	19	17	8	—	37	19	—	7	117
No fuel used	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	84	57	54	179	52	194	58	127	23	65
1	238	352	387	755	617	1 138	564	381	136	864
2	253	531	344	506	814	1 213	1 006	268	118	1 682
3 or more	204	291	220	285	547	631	725	168	22	1 049
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	597	928	766	864	1 567	1 984	1 732	596	100	2 712
1979 to March 1980	48	169	102	113	173	184	241	70	20	476
1975 to 1978	139	211	175	153	437	495	655	128	38	1 323
1970 to 1974	107	120	100	99	352	313	286	52	18	462
1960 to 1969	176	160	181	226	354	439	329	131	14	270
1959 or earlier	127	268	208	273	251	553	221	215	10	181
Renter-occupied housing units	182	303	239	861	463	1 192	621	348	199	948
1979 to March 1980	142	150	94	460	233	707	431	173	124	613
1975 to 1978	26	99	128	304	195	352	137	102	69	241
1970 to 1974	—	20	13	42	21	72	19	32	6	49
1969 or earlier	14	34	4	55	14	61	34	41	—	45
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	258	317	268	475	288	861	235	212	7	526
Owner-occupied housing units	221	283	227	338	282	715	224	168	—	422
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	19	—	11
No vehicle available	58	31	29	111	25	124	31	86	4	32
No telephone	10	—	17	26	13	5	—	50	4	19
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	71	105	112	141	125	198	62	225	10	183
Percent below poverty level	11.9	11.3	14.6	16.3	8.0	10.0	3.6	37.8	10.0	6.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	71	105	107	141	125	198	62	219	10	177
1.01 or more persons per room	14	—	13	11	23	13	—	48	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	53	86	79	237	77	221	60	82	32	99
Percent below poverty level	29.1	28.4	33.1	27.5	16.6	18.5	9.7	23.6	16.1	10.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	53	86	74	237	77	209	60	82	32	99
1.01 or more persons per room	18	17	28	28	5	—	—	11	16	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Oto are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County						
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	16 313	16 313	14 695	1 618	343	789	683	1 337	292	64	745
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	9 457	9 457	8 519	938	158	439	269	533	83	19	195
Less than \$100 -----	124	124	96	28	—	6	5	15	6	—	12
\$100 to \$199 -----	2 180	2 180	2 042	138	38	127	116	304	42	13	105
\$200 to \$299 -----	2 634	2 634	2 393	241	61	154	60	148	21	—	71
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 967	1 967	1 651	316	34	48	48	36	14	—	7
\$400 to \$599 -----	1 932	1 932	1 786	146	17	76	32	20	—	6	—
\$600 or more -----	620	620	551	69	8	28	8	10	—	—	—
Median -----	\$292	\$292	\$288	\$323	\$269	\$260	\$214	\$183	\$186	\$193	\$177
Not mortgaged -----	6 856	6 856	6 176	680	185	350	414	804	209	45	550
Less than \$100 -----	4 184	4 184	3 785	399	117	200	334	632	157	38	380
\$100 to \$199 -----	2 262	2 262	2 009	253	68	135	80	166	52	7	155
\$200 or more -----	410	410	382	28	—	15	—	6	—	—	15
Median -----	\$87	\$87	\$87	\$90	\$75	\$86	\$67	\$70	\$77	\$61	\$82
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	4 357	4 357	4 041	316	129	224	237	618	179	41	371
Less than 15 percent -----	1 250	1 250	1 152	98	6	55	103	197	59	33	133
15 to 24 percent -----	1 235	1 235	1 169	66	83	67	63	144	54	—	78
25 to 29 percent -----	389	389	371	18	22	39	5	75	9	—	42
30 percent or more -----	1 383	1 383	1 249	134	18	63	60	188	48	—	118
Not computed -----	100	100	100	—	—	—	6	14	9	8	—
Median -----	21.0	21.0	20.8	23.8	21.3	23.4	16.3	20.4	19.8	8.2	20.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 756	4 756	4 281	475	90	220	274	481	82	10	252
Less than 15 percent -----	2 525	2 525	2 250	275	61	113	198	311	82	5	194
15 to 24 percent -----	1 346	1 346	1 270	76	17	76	33	125	—	5	58
25 to 29 percent -----	363	363	307	56	4	6	16	15	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	522	522	454	68	8	25	27	30	—	—	—
Not computed -----	14.3	14.3	14.4	12.3	12.5	14.7	9.9	12.0	8.7	12.0	9.1
Median -----	14.3	14.3	14.4	12.3	12.5	14.7	9.9	12.0	8.7	12.0	9.1
\$20,000 or more -----	7 200	7 200	6 373	827	124	345	172	238	31	13	122
Less than 15 percent -----	4 843	4 843	4 264	579	104	214	139	221	17	7	122
15 to 24 percent -----	1 897	1 897	1 716	181	12	101	15	17	14	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	280	280	228	52	—	25	8	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	180	180	165	15	8	5	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	11.3	11.3	11.5	10.3	10.0	11.4	7.8	6.8	9.1	9.3	5.4
Median -----	11.3	11.3	11.5	10.3	10.0	11.4	7.8	6.8	9.1	9.3	5.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10 406	10 406	9 862	544	140	285	224	663	411	694	845
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	344	344	330	14	—	—	5	21	147	27	53
\$80 to \$99 -----	267	267	267	—	—	13	—	38	38	38	33
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 151	1 151	1 086	65	28	51	30	137	99	141	91
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 097	2 097	1 982	115	40	70	86	185	27	223	333
\$200 to \$249 -----	2 506	2 506	2 379	127	32	70	52	142	41	157	185
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 652	1 652	1 599	53	11	31	11	53	11	29	92
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 011	1 011	986	25	—	23	8	6	14	54	24
\$350 to \$399 -----	431	431	411	20	—	—	16	9	—	5	—
\$400 or more -----	383	383	366	17	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent -----	564	564	456	108	24	27	16	72	34	14	29
Median -----	\$222	\$222	\$222	\$208	\$177	\$195	\$191	\$168	\$101	\$161	\$179
One-family house, detached or attached -----	4 230	4 230	3 942	288	66	210	169	466	189	68	307
Median gross rent -----	\$217	\$217	\$219	\$182	\$210	\$195	\$186	\$184	\$130	\$184	\$186
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	4 962	4 962	4 669	293	76	113	151	397	265	501	492
Less than 15 percent -----	123	123	118	5	—	—	—	11	43	8	21
15 to 19 percent -----	248	248	236	12	10	—	5	29	67	14	43
20 to 24 percent -----	333	333	320	13	—	9	13	24	30	25	68
25 to 29 percent -----	548	548	509	39	5	11	28	49	35	8	73
30 to 34 percent -----	471	471	459	12	—	—	28	63	8	55	52
35 percent or more -----	2 614	2 614	2 483	131	52	71	56	148	45	269	212
Not computed -----	625	625	544	81	9	22	21	73	37	122	23
Median -----	39.0	39.0	39.2	37.2	50+	50+	33.4	33.9	20.7	44.1	32.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	3 791	3 791	3 633	158	52	124	46	198	124	115	281
Less than 15 percent -----	712	712	663	49	6	52	11	72	75	51	71
15 to 19 percent -----	932	932	909	23	17	16	—	60	11	26	106
20 to 24 percent -----	1 029	1 029	986	43	6	40	31	41	19	22	61
25 to 29 percent -----	621	621	621	—	8	16	4	17	6	12	33
30 to 34 percent -----	210	210	201	9	—	—	—	—	5	4	4
35 percent or more -----	169	169	161	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	118	118	92	26	15	—	—	8	8	—	6
Median -----	20.9	20.9	21.0	18.7	18.7	18.1	21.9	16.9	13.0	16.3	18.1
\$20,000 or more -----	1 653	1 653	1 560	93	12	48	27	68	22	78	72
Less than 15 percent -----	935	935	885	50	—	26	27	54	22	51	62
15 to 19 percent -----	483	483	447	36	7	17	—	7	—	27	10
20 to 24 percent -----	128	128	128	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	29	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	73	73	66	7	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Median -----	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.0	19.3	13.1	12.5	8.7	10.4	9.7	7.8

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.										
	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0017 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 196	441	1 494	1 820	1 604	1 206	1 227	480	96	878
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	877	125	632	930	1 298	907	1 055	149	63	787
Less than \$100	8	14	—	—	9	—	—	21	—	—
\$100 to \$199	287	72	122	233	362	125	4	85	7	—
\$200 to \$299	324	39	189	305	460	397	130	27	7	—
\$300 to \$399	140	—	160	250	297	181	289	6	33	108
\$400 to \$599	107	—	105	140	158	160	496	—	16	453
\$600 or more	11	—	56	2	12	44	136	10	—	226
Median	\$243	\$160	\$302	\$278	\$263	\$282	\$452	\$160	\$370	\$521
Not mortgaged	319	316	862	890	306	299	172	331	33	91
Less than \$100	162	259	380	602	157	73	6	272	10	6
\$100 to \$199	157	57	363	249	144	151	102	43	23	57
\$200 or more	—	—	119	39	5	75	64	16	—	28
Median	\$99	\$68	\$107	\$85	\$99	\$148	\$174	\$70	\$110	\$164
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	259	187	439	542	262	182	64	277	—	30
Less than 15 percent	92	74	116	127	63	8	—	86	—	—
15 to 24 percent	82	74	132	206	70	38	5	73	—	—
25 to 29 percent	19	6	51	50	32	7	—	14	—	—
30 percent or more	66	27	129	156	91	122	43	90	—	30
Not computed	—	6	11	3	6	7	16	14	—	—
Median	18.1	16.5	21.0	20.0	24.1	42.4	50+	21.6	—	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	504	165	329	581	534	333	212	105	41	68
Less than 15 percent	201	158	191	332	164	120	26	70	18	6
15 to 24 percent	207	7	100	146	253	138	51	35	7	12
25 to 29 percent	49	—	16	43	62	45	30	—	8	13
30 percent or more	47	—	22	60	55	30	105	—	8	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.3	6.4	12.6	13.3	19.2	17.6	29.8	11.2	16.8	31.2
\$20,000 or more	433	89	726	697	808	691	951	98	55	780
Less than 15 percent	333	89	598	534	548	541	413	81	22	281
15 to 24 percent	89	—	108	153	255	108	392	17	33	396
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	10	5	26	93	—	—	55
30 percent or more	11	—	14	—	—	16	53	—	—	48
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	9.5	6.3	8.5	10.8	11.6	10.5	16.5	6.0	16.8	17.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	424	691	752	1 177	621	969	951	258	199	558
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$80	—	46	—	18	—	—	—	6	7	—
\$80 to \$99	14	28	11	24	11	—	—	19	—	—
\$100 to \$149	14	211	58	101	9	10	—	66	40	—
\$150 to \$199	54	194	175	252	57	118	—	64	92	12
\$200 to \$249	126	111	169	317	198	342	197	58	49	133
\$250 to \$299	133	61	133	235	108	176	253	32	—	230
\$300 to \$349	30	—	112	123	126	110	256	—	6	94
\$350 to \$399	38	6	22	26	30	102	124	—	—	28
\$400 or more	5	7	37	29	34	73	116	—	—	54
No cash rent	10	27	35	52	48	38	5	13	5	7
Median	\$249	\$164	\$232	\$225	\$255	\$249	\$304	\$170	\$183	\$275
One-family house, detached or attached	332	211	410	606	360	224	97	152	19	56
Median gross rent	\$265	\$157	\$270	\$235	\$272	\$342	\$500+	\$135	\$244	\$500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	161	473	306	531	163	391	317	116	88	128
Less than 15 percent	—	31	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	11	20	8	12	—	—	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent	8	44	16	28	—	19	—	21	15	—
25 to 29 percent	16	91	38	52	13	43	—	21	26	—
30 to 34 percent	18	40	47	72	35	22	13	—	—	6
35 percent or more	95	224	162	314	87	266	286	57	30	109
Not computed	13	23	35	49	28	41	18	17	—	13
Median	39.4	34.9	37.2	40.5	45.7	46.8	50+	40.2	27.3	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	180	154	321	462	327	347	419	127	99	257
Less than 15 percent	9	55	46	91	21	14	—	58	31	—
15 to 19 percent	67	51	83	124	68	107	43	31	46	53
20 to 24 percent	55	31	84	120	113	121	117	17	16	92
25 to 29 percent	31	12	27	78	66	65	144	14	6	82
30 to 34 percent	14	—	47	28	18	14	48	—	—	19
35 percent or more	—	—	34	—	28	26	62	—	—	11
Not computed	4	5	—	21	13	—	5	7	—	—
Median	21.1	16.9	21.9	20.2	23.0	22.2	26.6	15.3	17.0	24.1
\$20,000 or more	83	64	125	184	131	231	215	15	12	173
Less than 15 percent	65	45	70	114	81	82	75	15	7	89
15 to 19 percent	12	14	55	48	16	85	90	—	—	59
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	22	18	41	33	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	5	—	—	16	15	—	—	5	7
Median	11.8	8.0	14.2	13.0	13.0	16.5	16.8	9.4	12.5	14.6

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Tam Green County										
	Tract 0001 ^a	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0015 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	110	14	6	—	123	—	—	...	—	297	1 062
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	44	8	6	—	85	—	—	...	—	208	587
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	13	10
\$100 to \$199 -----	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	46	68
\$200 to \$299 -----	21	—	—	—	29	—	—	...	—	54	137
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	6	—	31	—	—	...	—	64	215
\$400 to \$599 -----	7	—	—	—	20	—	—	...	—	26	93
\$600 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	5	64
Median -----	\$221	\$188	\$325	—	\$314	—	—	...	—	\$279	\$356
Not mortgaged -----	66	6	—	—	38	—	—	...	—	89	475
Less than \$100 -----	48	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	—	46	287
\$100 to \$199 -----	11	6	—	—	26	—	—	...	—	36	174
\$200 or more -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	7	14
Median -----	\$73	\$138	—	—	\$110	—	—	...	—	\$99	\$88
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	42	—	—	—	25	—	—	...	—	47	196
Less than 15 percent -----	31	—	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	—	55
15 to 24 percent -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	49
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	11	7
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	...	—	30	85
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median -----	12.9	—	—	—	50+	—	—	...	—	35.2	23.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	6	—	—	—	38	—	—	...	—	104	327
Less than 15 percent -----	6	—	—	—	13	—	—	...	—	62	194
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	20	51
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	...	—	8	33
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	14	49
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	5.0	—	—	—	25.3	—	—	...	—	10.8	12.3
\$20,000 or more -----	62	14	6	—	60	—	—	...	—	146	539
Less than 15 percent -----	55	14	—	—	47	—	—	...	—	102	361
15 to 24 percent -----	7	—	6	—	7	—	—	...	—	38	123
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	—	46
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	9
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	6.6	5.0	17.5	—	9.4	—	—	...	—	10.3	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	42	...	...	—	14	—	—	83	—	81	324
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	54
\$150 to \$199 -----	6	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	63
\$200 to \$249 -----	24	...	...	—	5	—	—	40	—	—	55
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	45
\$300 to \$349 -----	7	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	12
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$400 or more -----	—	...	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	—
No cash rent -----	5	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	69
Median -----	\$220	...	...	—	\$422	—	—	\$202	—	\$158	\$203
One-family house, detached or attached -----	11	...	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	66	202
Median gross rent -----	\$175	...	...	—	\$450	—	—	—	—	\$259	\$176
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	36	...	...	—	—	—	—	31	—	49	177
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
15 to 19 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
20 to 24 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent -----	7	...	...	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more -----	24	...	...	—	—	—	—	20	—	22	65
Not computed -----	5	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	49
Median -----	37.7	...	...	—	—	—	—	47.5	—	43.8	35.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	6	...	...	—	9	—	—	35	—	32	76
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	38
15 to 19 percent -----	6	...	...	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	...	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Median -----	17.5	...	...	—	32.5	—	—	21.4	—	13.5	13.7
\$20,000 or more -----	—	...	...	—	5	—	—	17	—	—	71
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	...	—	5	—	—	17	—	—	28
15 to 19 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
20 to 24 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median -----	—	...	...	—	5.0	—	—	7.7	—	—	15.6

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	453	803	689	745	1 319	1 820	1 604	486	96	1 940
With a mortgage -----	202	447	275	195	962	930	1 298	149	63	1 374
Less than \$100 -----	—	6	5	12	13	—	9	21	—	10
\$100 to \$199 -----	54	135	116	105	287	233	362	85	7	68
\$200 to \$299 -----	82	154	60	71	353	305	460	27	7	137
\$300 to \$399 -----	34	48	54	7	171	250	297	6	33	323
\$400 to \$599 -----	24	76	32	—	127	140	158	—	16	546
\$600 or more -----	8	28	8	—	11	2	12	10	—	290
Median -----	\$255	\$257	\$217	\$177	\$251	\$278	\$263	\$160	\$370	\$441
Not mortgaged -----	251	356	414	550	357	890	306	337	33	566
Less than \$100 -----	165	200	334	380	174	602	157	278	10	293
\$100 to \$199 -----	79	141	80	155	183	249	144	43	23	231
\$200 or more -----	7	15	—	15	—	39	5	16	—	42
Median -----	\$74	\$88	\$67	\$82	\$101	\$85	\$99	\$69	\$110	\$98

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	171	224	237	371	284	542	262	283	—	226
Less than 15 percent -----	37	55	103	133	98	127	63	92	—	55
15 to 24 percent -----	94	67	63	78	82	206	70	73	—	49
25 to 29 percent -----	22	39	5	42	19	50	32	14	—	7
30 percent or more -----	18	63	60	118	85	156	91	90	—	115
Not computed -----	—	—	6	—	—	3	6	14	—	—
Median -----	19.4	23.4	16.3	20.1	18.6	20.0	24.1	21.3	—	30.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	96	220	274	252	542	581	534	105	41	395
Less than 15 percent -----	67	113	198	194	214	332	164	70	18	200
15 to 24 percent -----	17	76	33	58	212	146	253	35	7	63
25 to 29 percent -----	4	6	16	—	64	43	62	—	8	46
30 percent or more -----	8	25	27	—	52	60	55	—	8	86
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.0	14.7	9.9	9.1	17.4	13.3	19.2	11.2	16.8	14.8
\$20,000 or more -----	186	359	178	122	493	697	808	98	55	1 319
Less than 15 percent -----	159	228	139	122	380	534	548	81	22	642
15 to 24 percent -----	19	101	21	—	96	153	255	17	33	519
25 to 29 percent -----	—	25	8	—	6	10	5	—	—	101
30 percent or more -----	8	5	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	57
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	8.5	10.8	8.1	5.4	9.5	10.8	11.6	6.0	16.8	15.3

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----	—	—	5	53	—	18	—	6	7	6
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	13	—	33	14	24	11	19	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	28	51	30	91	14	101	9	66	40	54
\$150 to \$199 -----	46	70	86	333	54	252	57	104	92	75
\$200 to \$249 -----	56	70	52	185	131	317	198	101	49	188
\$250 to \$299 -----	11	31	11	92	133	235	108	32	—	275
\$300 to \$349 -----	7	23	8	24	30	123	126	—	6	106
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	16	5	38	26	30	—	—	48
\$400 or more -----	5	—	—	—	14	29	34	—	—	54
No cash rent -----	29	27	16	29	10	52	48	13	5	76
Median -----	\$201	\$195	\$191	\$179	\$250	\$225	\$255	\$194	\$183	\$262
One-family house, detached or attached -----	77	210	169	307	341	606	360	152	19	258
Median gross rent -----	\$203	\$195	\$186	\$186	\$267	\$235	\$272	\$135	\$244	\$208

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	112	113	151	492	161	531	163	147	88	305
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	21	—	4	—	—	—	5
15 to 19 percent -----	10	—	5	43	11	12	—	—	17	12
20 to 24 percent -----	—	9	13	68	8	28	—	21	15	13
25 to 29 percent -----	12	11	28	73	16	52	13	32	26	21
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	28	52	18	72	35	—	—	18
35 percent or more -----	76	71	56	212	95	314	87	77	30	174
Not computed -----	14	22	21	23	13	49	28	17	—	62
Median -----	50+	50+	33.4	32.8	39.4	40.5	45.7	41.7	27.3	40.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	58	124	46	281	189	462	327	162	99	333
Less than 15 percent -----	6	52	11	71	9	91	21	58	31	38
15 to 19 percent -----	23	16	—	106	67	124	68	42	46	59
20 to 24 percent -----	6	40	31	61	55	120	113	41	16	111
25 to 29 percent -----	8	16	4	33	31	78	66	14	6	82
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	4	23	28	18	—	—	19
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	11
Not computed -----	15	—	—	6	4	21	13	7	—	13
Median -----	18.4	18.1	21.9	18.1	21.5	20.2	23.0	17.3	17.0	22.8
\$20,000 or more -----	12	48	27	72	88	184	131	32	12	244
Less than 15 percent -----	—	26	27	62	70	114	81	32	7	117
15 to 19 percent -----	7	17	—	10	12	48	16	—	—	95
20 to 24 percent -----	5	—	—	—	—	22	18	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	5	—	—	6	—	16	—	5	14
Median -----	19.3	13.1	12.5	7.8	11.5	13.0	13.0	8.4	12.5	14.9

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Occupied housing units -----	26 721	26 721	23 053	3 668	1 765	197
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached -----	20 030	20 030	17 196	2 834	1 493	72
2 -----	605	605	554	51	60	—
3 and 4 -----	558	558	528	30	14	—
5 to 9 -----	765	765	765	—	61	6
10 to 49 -----	2 459	2 459	2 340	119	38	42
50 or more -----	1 352	1 352	1 280	72	—	16
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	952	952	390	562	99	61
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980 -----	834	834	638	196	10	11
1975 to 1978 -----	3 626	3 626	2 903	723	53	19
1970 to 1974 -----	3 015	3 015	2 362	653	90	18
1960 to 1969 -----	5 502	5 502	4 821	681	228	41
1950 to 1959 -----	5 601	5 601	5 097	504	344	50
1940 to 1949 -----	4 329	4 329	3 909	420	573	21
1939 or earlier -----	3 814	3 814	3 323	491	467	37
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system -----	221	221	216	5	7	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	14 005	14 005	12 173	1 832	329	106
Electric heat pump -----	685	685	540	145	19	—
Other built-in electric units -----	1 633	1 633	1 416	217	63	—
Other means -----	10 145	10 145	8 695	1 450	1 347	91
None -----	32	32	13	19	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas -----	16 823	16 823	16 210	613	1 621	166
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 206	2 206	476	1 730	9	6
Electricity -----	7 326	7 326	6 187	1 139	129	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	38	38	34	4	—	—
Other -----	296	296	133	163	6	—
No fuel used -----	32	32	13	19	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None -----	1 575	1 575	1 474	101	197	7
1 -----	8 778	8 778	8 003	775	666	118
2 -----	9 983	9 983	8 388	1 595	588	48
3 or more -----	6 385	6 385	5 188	1 197	314	24
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	26 205	26 205	22 586	3 619	1 728	197
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	2 398	2 398	2 059	339	98	6
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	9 760	9 760	8 146	1 614	162	17
Air conditioning -----	23 855	23 855	20 642	3 213	1 417	149
Central system -----	13 802	13 802	11 974	1 828	232	20
Source of water, public system or private company -----	24 002	24 002	22 595	1 407	1 689	197
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	22 793	22 793	22 377	416	1 726	197
Units with roomers or boarders -----	315	315	290	25	32	—
No telephone -----	1 891	1 891	1 542	349	176	102
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17 717	17 717	14 749	2 968	1 261	39
4 or more bedrooms -----	1 774	1 774	1 567	207	36	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	1 905	1 905	1 621	284	89	6
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	8 347	8 347	6 791	1 556	145	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9 004	9 004	8 304	700	504	158
2 or more bedrooms -----	5 540	5 540	4 969	571	328	102
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	493	493	438	55	9	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	1 413	1 413	1 355	58	17	17
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17 717	17 717	14 749	2 968	1 261	39
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 099	2 099	1 687	412	78	—
1975 to 1978 -----	5 395	5 395	4 275	1 120	309	8
1970 to 1974 -----	2 906	2 906	2 404	502	222	7
1960 to 1969 -----	3 513	3 513	3 026	487	221	—
1959 or earlier -----	3 804	3 804	3 357	447	431	24
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9 004	9 004	8 304	700	504	158
1979 to March 1980 -----	5 257	5 257	4 916	341	313	80
1975 to 1978 -----	2 563	2 563	2 362	201	94	67
1970 to 1974 -----	682	682	599	83	33	—
1969 or earlier -----	502	502	427	75	64	11
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units -----	6 275	6 275	5 612	663	606	35
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 870	4 870	4 309	561	532	18
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	58	58	44	14	6	—
No vehicle available -----	1 037	1 037	977	60	137	—
No telephone -----	244	244	213	31	29	11
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 632	1 632	1 370	262	286	6
Percent below poverty level -----	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.8	22.7	15.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 593	1 593	1 350	243	286	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	54	54	48	6	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	39	39	20	19	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	6	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 860	1 860	1 743	117	139	79
Percent below poverty level -----	20.7	20.7	21.0	16.7	27.6	50.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 806	1 806	1 697	109	139	79
1.01 or more persons per room -----	230	230	222	8	15	31
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	54	54	46	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Tom Green County			Son Angelo city, Tom Green County	
		Total	Son Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Specified owner-occupied housing units	14 691	14 691	13 118	1 573	1 060	18
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	8 561	8 561	7 648	913	372	6
Less than \$100	97	97	82	15	15	6
\$100 to \$199	1 760	1 760	1 634	126	207	—
\$200 to \$299	2 374	2 374	2 133	241	87	—
\$300 to \$399	1 863	1 863	1 547	316	33	—
\$400 to \$599	1 858	1 858	1 712	146	20	—
\$600 or more	609	609	540	69	10	—
Median	\$302	\$302	\$299	\$327	\$183	\$63
Not mortgaged	6 130	6 130	5 470	660	688	12
Less than \$100	3 636	3 636	3 251	385	552	12
\$100 to \$199	2 096	2 096	1 843	253	130	—
\$200 or more	398	398	376	22	6	—
Median	\$89	\$89	\$89	\$90	\$69	\$75
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	3 742	3 742	3 433	309	518	12
Less than 15 percent	1 083	1 083	985	98	184	—
15 to 24 percent	1 010	1 010	944	66	101	12
25 to 29 percent	332	332	314	18	58	—
30 percent or more	1 232	1 232	1 105	127	161	—
Not computed	85	85	85	—	14	—
Median	21.5	21.5	21.4	23.0	21.1	20.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 167	4 167	3 724	443	378	6
Less than 15 percent	2 173	2 173	1 930	243	246	6
15 to 24 percent	1 172	1 172	1 096	76	98	—
25 to 29 percent	323	323	267	56	7	—
30 percent or more	499	499	431	68	27	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.4	14.4	14.5	13.1	12.0	5.0
\$20,000 or more	6 782	6 782	5 961	821	164	—
Less than 15 percent	4 517	4 517	3 944	573	152	—
15 to 24 percent	1 805	1 805	1 624	181	12	—
25 to 29 percent	280	280	228	52	—	—
30 percent or more	180	180	165	15	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.5	11.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 638	8 638	8 131	507	468	158
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$80	213	213	199	14	12	52
\$80 to \$99	175	175	175	—	25	5
\$100 to \$149	796	796	736	60	80	39
\$150 to \$199	1 688	1 688	1 573	115	135	11
\$200 to \$249	2 210	2 210	2 091	119	105	34
\$250 to \$299	1 437	1 437	1 384	53	39	8
\$300 to \$349	886	886	867	19	6	9
\$350 to \$399	410	410	390	20	9	—
\$400 or more	377	377	360	17	—	—
No cash rent	446	446	356	90	57	—
Median	\$229	\$229	\$231	\$207	\$173	\$135
One-family house, detached or attached	3 337	3 337	3 071	266	326	48
Median gross rent	\$232	\$232	\$235	\$182	\$199	\$145
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	4 046	4 046	3 790	256	303	93
Less than 15 percent	73	73	73	—	11	18
15 to 19 percent	118	118	106	12	20	5
20 to 24 percent	266	266	253	13	6	30
25 to 29 percent	447	447	408	39	44	—
30 to 34 percent	375	375	363	12	28	—
35 percent or more	2 238	2 238	2 121	117	121	29
Not computed	529	529	466	63	73	11
Median	39.8	39.8	40.4	36.8	37.1	23.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 122	3 122	2 964	158	127	56
Less than 15 percent	475	475	426	49	38	20
15 to 19 percent	797	797	774	23	38	11
20 to 24 percent	913	913	870	43	41	19
25 to 29 percent	531	531	531	—	10	6
30 to 34 percent	167	167	158	9	—	—
35 percent or more	162	162	154	8	—	—
Not computed	77	77	51	26	—	—
Median	21.4	21.4	21.5	18.7	18.4	18.6
\$20,000 or more	1 470	1 470	1 377	93	38	9
Less than 15 percent	816	816	766	50	38	9
15 to 19 percent	432	432	396	36	—	—
20 to 24 percent	128	128	128	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	29	29	29	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	5	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	60	60	53	7	—	—
Median	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	10.0	12.5

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	
Occupied housing units	1 147	1 147	1 134	13	193 493
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	774	774	769	5	168 383
2	33	33	33	—	11 —
3 and 4	47	47	47	—	— 7
5 to 9	27	27	27	—	— 7
10 to 49	121	121	121	—	7 18
50 or more	128	128	120	8	— 68
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	17	17	17	—	7 10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	36	36	36	—	— —
1975 to 1978	72	72	72	—	— 10
1970 to 1974	173	173	165	8	16 48
1960 to 1969	243	243	243	—	39 104
1950 to 1959	149	149	149	—	26 81
1940 to 1949	316	316	316	—	82 186
1939 or earlier	158	158	153	5	30 64
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	29	29	29	—	6 —
Central warm-air furnace	490	490	490	—	48 216
Electric heat pump	21	21	21	—	— —
Other built-in electric units	63	63	55	8	— —
Other means	544	544	539	5	139 277
None	—	—	—	—	— —
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	853	853	853	—	193 435
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	33	28	5	— 28
Electricity	261	261	253	8	— 30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	— —
Other	—	—	—	—	— —
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	— —
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	180	180	172	8	39 115
1	512	512	512	—	81 210
2	315	315	315	—	43 119
3 or more	140	140	135	5	30 49
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1 137	1 137	1 124	13	193 493
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	76	76	76	—	7 12
2 or more complete bathrooms	215	215	215	—	4 79
Air conditioning	973	973	965	8	130 454
Central system	384	384	384	—	48 56
Source of water, public system or private company	1 141	1 141	1 128	13	193 487
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 122	1 122	1 114	8	193 485
Units with roomers or boarders	—	—	—	—	— —
No telephone	159	159	154	5	54 35
Owner-occupied housing units	558	558	558	—	125 265
4 or more bedrooms	31	31	31	—	10 4
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	56	56	56	—	7 12
2 or more complete bathrooms	154	154	154	—	4 60
Renter-occupied housing units	589	589	576	13	68 228
2 or more bedrooms	418	418	413	5	49 181
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	20	20	20	—	— —
2 or more complete bathrooms	61	61	61	—	— 19
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	558	558	558	—	125 265
1979 to March 1980	46	46	46	—	9 —
1975 to 1978	72	72	72	—	7 15
1970 to 1974	144	144	144	—	50 51
1960 to 1969	148	148	148	—	49 67
1959 or earlier	148	148	148	—	19 123
Renter-occupied housing units	589	589	576	13	68 228
1979 to March 1980	279	279	266	13	31 44
1975 to 1978	163	163	163	—	18 65
1970 to 1974	62	62	62	—	12 50
1969 or earlier	85	85	85	—	7 69
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	282	282	282	—	73 184
Owner-occupied housing units	185	185	185	—	60 110
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	— —
No vehicle available	106	106	106	—	25 76
No telephone	11	11	11	—	6 —
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	73	73	73	—	3 55
Percent below poverty level	13.1	13.1	13.1	—	2.4 20.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73	73	73	—	3 55
1.01 or more persons per room	5	5	5	—	— —
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	— —
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	— —
Renter-occupied housing units	132	132	119	13	7 70
Percent below poverty level	22.4	22.4	20.7	100.0	10.3 30.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	132	132	119	13	7 70
1.01 or more persons per room	33	33	33	—	— 20
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	— —
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	— —

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Tom Green County				Son Angela city, Tom Green County	
	The SMSA	Total	Son Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
Specified owner-occupied housing units	500	500	500	-	105	233
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	242	242	242	-	51	70
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	65	65	65	-	19	35
\$200 to \$299	89	89	89	-	32	21
\$300 to \$399	31	31	31	-	-	14
\$400 to \$599	46	46	46	-	-	-
\$600 or more	11	11	11	-	-	-
Median	\$239	\$239	\$239	-	\$214	\$200
Not mortgaged	258	258	258	-	54	163
Less than \$100	169	169	169	-	35	123
\$100 to \$199	89	89	89	-	19	40
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$80	\$80	\$80	-	\$74	\$76
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	212	212	212	-	43	138
Less than 15 percent	57	57	57	-	7	45
15 to 24 percent	65	65	65	-	18	35
25 to 29 percent	22	22	22	-	9	9
30 percent or more	59	59	59	-	9	40
Not computed	9	9	9	-	-	9
Median	19.4	19.4	19.4	-	19.0	19.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	149	149	149	-	30	64
Less than 15 percent	107	107	107	-	19	64
15 to 24 percent	32	32	32	-	11	-
25 to 29 percent	5	5	5	-	-	-
30 percent or more	5	5	5	-	-	-
Not computed	11.9	11.9	11.9	...	7.9	10.4
Median	11.9	11.9	11.9	-	7.9	10.4
\$20,000 or more	139	139	139	-	32	31
Less than 15 percent	84	84	84	-	32	17
15 to 24 percent	55	55	55	-	-	14
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	12.9	12.9	12.9	...	5.9	9.1
Median	12.9	12.9	12.9	-	5.9	9.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	583	583	570	13	62	228
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$80	84	84	84	-	-	76
\$80 to \$99	44	44	44	-	6	33
\$100 to \$149	104	104	104	-	26	54
\$150 to \$199	106	106	106	-	3	16
\$200 to \$249	91	91	83	8	6	7
\$250 to \$299	56	56	56	-	14	3
\$300 to \$349	37	37	37	-	-	5
\$350 to \$399	11	11	11	-	-	-
\$400 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	50	50	45	5	7	34
Median	\$174	\$174	\$172	\$213	\$146	\$95
One-family house, detached or attached	227	227	222	5	37	135
Median gross rent	\$137	\$137	\$137	-	\$130	\$124
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	332	332	319	13	32	154
Less than 15 percent	33	33	33	-	-	25
15 to 19 percent	62	62	62	-	-	62
20 to 24 percent	12	12	12	-	6	-
25 to 29 percent	39	39	39	-	5	22
30 to 34 percent	21	21	21	-	8	8
35 percent or more	117	117	109	8	13	11
Not computed	48	48	43	5	-	26
Median	29.5	29.5	29.0	50+	33.1	18.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	205	205	205	-	13	61
Less than 15 percent	81	81	81	-	6	48
15 to 19 percent	21	21	21	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	58	58	58	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	22	22	22	-	7	-
30 to 34 percent	11	11	11	-	-	5
35 percent or more	4	4	4	-	-	-
Not computed	8	8	8	-	-	8
Median	19.2	19.2	19.2	-	25.4	11.0
\$20,000 or more	46	46	46	-	17	13
Less than 15 percent	21	21	21	-	3	13
15 to 19 percent	18	18	18	-	7	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	7	7	7	-	7	-
Median	12.5	12.5	12.5	-	16.4	6.5

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	San Angelo city		
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	123	123	123	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached -----	48	48	48	-
2 -----	6	6	6	-
3 and 4 -----	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 -----	30	30	30	-
10 to 49 -----	35	35	35	-
50 or more -----	4	4	4	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980 -----	15	15	15	-
1975 to 1978 -----	34	34	34	-
1970 to 1974 -----	31	31	31	-
1960 to 1969 -----	15	15	15	-
1950 to 1959 -----	5	5	5	-
1940 to 1949 -----	12	12	12	-
1939 or earlier -----	11	11	11	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system -----	5	5	5	-
Central warm-air furnace -----	57	57	57	-
Electric heat pump -----	16	16	16	-
Other built-in electric units -----	24	24	24	-
Other means -----	21	21	21	-
None -----	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas -----	30	30	30	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-	-
Electricity -----	93	93	93	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	-	-
Other -----	-	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None -----	-	-	-	-
1 -----	101	101	101	-
2 -----	22	22	22	-
3 or more -----	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	123	123	123	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	9	9	9	-
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	40	40	40	-
Air conditioning -----	123	123	123	-
Central system -----	74	74	74	-
Source of water, public system or private company -----	123	123	123	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	118	118	118	-
Units with roomers or boarders -----	-	-	-	-
No telephone -----	12	12	12	-
Owner-occupied housing units	32	32	32	-
4 or more bedrooms -----	7	7	7	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	5	5	5	-
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	22	22	22	-
Renter-occupied housing units	91	91	91	-
2 or more bedrooms -----	16	16	16	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	4	4	4	-
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	18	18	18	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	32	32	32	-
1979 to March 1980 -----	18	18	18	-
1975 to 1978 -----	7	7	7	-
1970 to 1974 -----	7	7	7	-
1960 to 1969 -----	-	-	-	-
1959 or earlier -----	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	91	91	91	-
1979 to March 1980 -----	75	75	75	-
1975 to 1978 -----	11	11	11	-
1970 to 1974 -----	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	5	5	5	-
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units -----	12	12	12	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7	7	7	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	-	-	-	-
No telephone -----	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level -----	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	20	20	20	-
Percent below poverty level -----	22.0	22.0	22.0	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	20	20	20	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	15	15	15	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER
COSTS

With a mortgage ----- 25
 Less than \$100 -----
 \$100 to \$199 ----- 5
 \$200 to \$299 -----
 \$300 to \$399 ----- 7
 \$400 to \$599 ----- 13
 \$600 or more -----
 Median ----- \$405

Not mortgaged ----- 7
 Less than \$100 -----
 \$100 to \$199 -----
 \$200 or more -----
 Median ----- \$88

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY
OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 ----- 7
 Less than 15 percent -----
 15 to 24 percent ----- 7
 25 to 29 percent -----
 30 percent or more -----
 Not computed -----
 Median ----- 17.5

\$10,000 to \$19,999 ----- 8
 Less than 15 percent -----
 15 to 24 percent -----
 25 to 29 percent -----
 30 percent or more ----- 8
 Not computed -----
 Median ----- 37.5

\$20,000 or more ----- 17
 Less than 15 percent ----- 12
 15 to 24 percent ----- 5
 25 to 29 percent -----
 30 percent or more -----
 Not computed -----
 Median ----- 13.5

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----
 \$80 to \$99 -----
 \$100 to \$149 ----- 11
 \$150 to \$199 ----- 12
 \$200 to \$249 ----- 13
 \$250 to \$299 ----- 44
 \$300 to \$349 ----- 5
 \$350 to \$399 -----
 \$400 or more ----- 6
 No cash rent -----
 Median ----- \$258

One-family house, detached or attached ----- 16
 Median gross rent ----- \$230

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS
PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 ----- 32
 Less than 15 percent -----
 15 to 19 percent -----
 20 to 24 percent -----
 25 to 29 percent ----- 12
 30 to 34 percent -----
 35 percent or more ----- 13
 Not computed ----- 7
 Median ----- 40.6

\$10,000 to \$19,999 ----- 19
 Less than 15 percent ----- 5
 15 to 19 percent -----
 20 to 24 percent -----
 25 to 29 percent ----- 14
 30 to 34 percent -----
 35 percent or more -----
 Not computed -----
 Median ----- 26.6

\$20,000 or more ----- 40
 Less than 15 percent ----- 28
 15 to 19 percent ----- 12
 20 to 24 percent -----
 25 to 29 percent -----
 30 to 34 percent -----
 35 percent or more -----
 Not computed -----
 Median ----- 13.2

	The SMSA	San Angelo city		
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	32	32	32	-
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage -----	25	25	25	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	5	5	5	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	7	7	7	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	13	13	13	-
\$600 or more -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$405	\$405	\$405	-
Not mortgaged -----	7	7	7	-
Less than \$100 -----	7	7	7	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$88	\$88	\$88	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	7	7	7	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	7	7	7	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	17.5	17.5	17.5	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	8	8	8	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	8	8	8	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	37.5	37.5	37.5	-
\$20,000 or more -----	17	17	17	-
Less than 15 percent -----	12	12	12	-
15 to 24 percent -----	5	5	5	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	13.5	13.5	13.5	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	91	91	91	-
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80 -----	-	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	11	11	11	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	12	12	12	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	13	13	13	-
\$250 to \$299 -----	44	44	44	-
\$300 to \$349 -----	5	5	5	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-
\$400 or more -----	6	6	6	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$258	\$258	\$258	-
One-family house, detached or attached -----	16	16	16	-
Median gross rent -----	\$230	\$230	\$230	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	32	32	32	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	12	12	12	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	13	13	13	-
Not computed -----	7	7	7	-
Median -----	40.6	40.6	40.6	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	19	19	19	-
Less than 15 percent -----	5	5	5	-
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	14	14	14	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	26.6	26.6	26.6	-
\$20,000 or more -----	40	40	40	-
Less than 15 percent -----	28	28	28	-
15 to 19 percent -----	12	12	12	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-
Median -----	13.2	13.2	13.2	-

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County								
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a
Occupied housing units	4 793	4 793	4 571	222	116	235	697	157	372	460	627	279	354
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached.....	3 712	3 712	3 544	168	93	208	601	82	243	403	463	223	330
2.....	129	129	129	—	7	—	38	—	13	6	35	10	—
3 and 4.....	138	138	132	6	—	—	15	—	40	6	14	17	4
5 to 9.....	96	96	96	—	—	—	20	6	21	—	14	6	3
10 to 49.....	473	473	462	11	6	27	23	35	39	37	86	23	11
50 or more.....	151	151	134	17	—	—	—	12	10	—	15	—	3
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	94	94	74	20	10	—	—	22	6	8	—	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980.....	80	80	68	12	—	14	5	11	6	3	6	—	7
1975 to 1978.....	269	269	244	25	6	4	—	10	6	9	18	9	48
1970 to 1974.....	354	354	320	34	15	—	35	—	53	31	8	—	31
1960 to 1969.....	970	970	931	39	15	61	106	27	74	143	84	54	133
1950 to 1959.....	1 418	1 418	1 393	25	52	45	241	40	108	208	153	134	107
1940 to 1949.....	1 023	1 023	971	52	8	75	187	24	82	60	147	70	22
1939 or earlier.....	679	679	644	35	20	36	123	45	43	6	211	12	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system.....	84	84	84	—	6	17	7	—	—	10	13	—	—
Central warm-air furnace.....	1 168	1 168	1 142	26	25	16	79	62	123	187	62	80	178
Electric heat pump.....	41	41	34	7	—	—	8	—	7	—	7	5	—
Other built-in electric units.....	277	277	261	16	6	9	23	7	26	31	10	—	22
Other means.....	3 202	3 202	3 037	165	79	193	580	88	216	232	522	194	154
None.....	21	21	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas.....	3 700	3 700	3 675	25	84	205	648	109	257	358	577	248	269
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	226	226	93	133	13	7	10	6	—	3	—	5	—
Electricity.....	817	817	773	44	19	13	39	42	115	99	37	26	85
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	29	29	17	12	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	21	21	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None.....	429	429	418	11	10	11	69	12	15	13	87	33	6
1.....	1 662	1 662	1 613	49	39	93	218	98	156	136	205	33	63
2.....	1 512	1 512	1 431	81	29	60	262	23	117	172	173	115	142
3 or more.....	1 190	1 190	1 109	81	38	71	148	24	84	139	162	98	143
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities.....	4 745	4 745	4 534	211	116	225	697	157	372	460	615	279	354
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	310	310	303	7	—	9	45	—	55	48	19	8	51
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	725	725	678	47	16	20	64	—	28	90	63	36	145
Air conditioning.....	3 712	3 712	3 570	142	103	177	505	111	304	370	485	254	286
Central system.....	1 070	1 070	1 044	26	44	19	68	13	114	166	82	66	140
Source of water, public system or private company.....	4 636	4 636	4 566	70	116	235	692	157	372	460	627	279	354
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	4 527	4 527	4 479	48	116	224	678	157	366	452	615	273	354
Units with roomers or boarders.....	52	52	52	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	19	—	—
No telephone.....	859	859	805	54	17	60	134	81	34	37	156	42	18
Owner-occupied housing units	2 717	2 717	2 623	94	67	171	437	39	149	320	322	142	284
4 or more bedrooms.....	219	219	204	15	4	5	25	—	6	38	39	9	39
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	238	238	238	—	—	5	38	—	38	42	13	2	51
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	543	543	516	27	16	20	55	—	13	69	58	36	116
Renter-occupied housing units	2 076	2 076	1 948	128	49	64	260	118	223	140	305	137	70
2 or more bedrooms.....	1 401	1 401	1 308	93	29	32	179	93	174	133	201	93	59
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	72	72	65	7	—	4	7	—	17	6	6	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	182	182	162	20	—	—	9	—	15	21	5	—	29
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	2 717	2 717	2 623	94	67	171	437	39	149	320	322	142	284
1979 to March 1980.....	356	356	338	18	45	29	30	7	42	34	28	27	33
1975 to 1978.....	697	697	671	26	16	35	134	—	26	123	33	49	90
1970 to 1974.....	582	582	569	13	—	21	128	8	39	75	78	38	91
1960 to 1969.....	555	555	541	14	—	69	96	—	32	66	58	14	52
1959 or earlier.....	527	527	504	23	6	17	49	24	10	22	125	14	18
Renter-occupied housing units	2 076	2 076	1 948	128	49	64	260	118	223	140	305	137	70
1979 to March 1980.....	1 113	1 113	1 054	59	30	34	148	65	110	64	165	82	32
1975 to 1978.....	711	711	667	44	6	26	80	53	97	65	91	37	22
1970 to 1974.....	120	120	108	12	—	—	14	—	3	11	38	11	—
1969 or earlier.....	132	132	119	13	13	4	18	—	13	—	11	7	16
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	536	536	530	6	6	34	76	18	24	14	118	17	10
Owner-occupied housing units.....	424	424	424	—	6	29	66	12	11	14	89	6	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
No vehicle available.....	177	177	177	—	—	6	18	—	6	8	42	11	—
No telephone.....	77	77	77	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	11	5	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	570	570	551	19	6	27	108	6	30	33	46	36	10
Percent below poverty level.....	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.2	9.0	15.8	24.7	15.4	20.1	10.3	14.3	25.4	3.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	541	541	536	5	6	27	108	6	30	33	37	36	10
1.01 or more persons per room.....	137	137	137	—	—	8	30	—	11	13	6	13	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	29	29	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	582	582	562	20	24	19	79	78	36	48	98	33	11
Percent below poverty level.....	28.0	28.0	28.9	15.6	49.0	29.7	30.4	66.1	16.1	34.3	32.1	24.1	15.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	554	554	540	14	24	14	79	78	36	48	92	33	11
1.01 or more persons per room.....	187	187	173	14	17	4	22	37	14	5	34	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	28	28	22	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.		Remainder of Tom Green County		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County							
	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
Occupied housing units	138	676	113	78	116	235	372	460	279	354	693	102
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	83	631	103	65	93	208	243	403	223	330	631	83
2	—	—	—	—	7	—	13	6	10	—	—	—
3 and 4	5	3	6	—	—	—	40	6	17	4	3	—
5 to 9	7	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	6	3	—	—
10 to 49	30	20	—	—	6	27	39	37	23	11	31	6
50 or more	13	5	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	3	11	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	17	—	13	10	—	6	8	—	3	17	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	—	16	5	—	—	14	6	3	—	7	16	—
1975 to 1978	3	13	13	12	6	4	6	9	9	48	13	30
1970 to 1974	32	55	8	8	15	—	53	31	—	31	66	8
1960 to 1969	58	112	19	14	15	61	74	143	54	133	118	20
1950 to 1959	41	187	6	19	52	45	108	208	134	107	187	19
1940 to 1949	—	212	27	25	8	75	82	60	70	22	212	25
1939 or earlier	4	81	35	—	20	36	43	6	12	6	81	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	10	12	—	—	6	17	—	10	—	—	12	—
Central warm-air furnace	37	72	5	8	25	16	123	187	80	178	78	32
Electric heat pump	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	62	24	5	—	6	9	26	31	—	22	35	—
Other means	29	568	95	70	79	193	216	232	194	154	568	70
None	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	62	589	6	12	84	205	257	358	248	269	589	18
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	49	88	45	13	7	—	3	5	—	49	45
Electricity	76	38	5	15	19	13	115	99	26	85	55	33
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	6	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	6
No fuel used	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	10	119	11	—	10	11	15	13	33	6	119	—
1	34	273	24	18	39	93	156	136	33	63	273	30
2	66	166	22	35	29	60	117	172	115	142	183	47
3 or more	28	118	56	25	38	71	84	139	98	143	118	25
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	138	670	113	74	116	225	372	460	279	354	687	98
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	30	18	—	—	—	9	55	48	8	51	18	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	21	51	6	34	16	20	28	90	36	145	51	52
Air conditioning	138	480	60	51	103	177	304	370	254	286	497	75
Central system	51	73	11	8	44	19	114	166	66	140	73	32
Source of water, public system or private company	138	676	15	24	116	235	372	460	279	354	693	48
Sewage disposal, public sewer	138	646	10	7	116	224	366	452	273	354	663	31
Units with roomers or boarders	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No telephone	—	119	36	11	17	60	34	37	42	18	119	11
Owner-occupied housing units	64	498	60	27	67	171	149	320	142	284	498	45
4 or more bedrooms	—	18	15	—	4	5	6	38	9	39	18	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	26	18	—	—	—	5	38	42	2	51	18	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	13	47	6	14	16	20	13	69	36	116	47	32
Renter-occupied housing units	74	178	53	51	49	64	223	140	137	70	195	57
2 or more bedrooms	24	111	47	39	29	32	174	133	93	59	111	39
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	4	—	—	—	—	4	17	6	6	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	8	4	—	20	—	—	15	21	—	29	4	20
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	64	498	60	27	67	171	149	320	142	284	498	45
1979 to March 1980	12	33	11	—	45	29	42	34	27	33	33	6
1975 to 1978	24	86	14	12	16	35	26	123	49	90	86	24
1970 to 1974	28	52	5	8	—	21	39	75	38	91	52	8
1960 to 1969	—	126	7	7	—	69	32	66	14	52	126	7
1959 or earlier	—	201	23	—	6	17	10	22	14	18	201	—
Renter-occupied housing units	74	178	53	51	49	64	223	140	137	70	195	57
1979 to March 1980	60	52	5	30	30	34	110	64	82	32	69	36
1975 to 1978	14	66	30	14	6	26	97	65	37	22	66	14
1970 to 1974	—	26	12	—	—	—	3	11	—	—	26	—
1969 or earlier	—	34	6	7	13	4	13	—	7	16	34	7
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	—	187	6	—	6	34	24	14	17	10	187	6
Owner-occupied housing units	—	155	—	—	6	29	11	14	6	10	155	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
No vehicle available	—	86	—	—	—	6	6	8	11	—	86	—
No telephone	—	50	—	—	—	5	—	6	5	—	50	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	10	211	19	—	6	27	30	33	36	10	211	—
Percent below poverty level	15.6	42.4	31.7	—	9.0	15.8	20.1	10.3	25.4	3.5	42.4	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10	205	5	—	6	27	30	33	36	10	205	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	48	—	—	—	8	11	13	13	—	48	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9	54	20	—	24	19	36	48	33	11	54	—
Percent below poverty level	12.2	30.3	37.7	—	49.0	29.7	16.1	34.3	24.1	15.7	30.3	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	54	14	—	24	14	36	48	33	11	54	—
1.01 or more persons per room	9	11	14	—	17	4	14	5	—	—	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Tom Green County			San Angelo city, Tom Green County								
		Total	San Angelo city	Remainder	Tract 0002 ^a	Tract 0003 ^a	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0007 ^a	Tract 0008 ^a	Tract 0009	Tract 0011 ^a	Tract 0012 ^a
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 388	2 388	2 328	60	61	162	373	39	128	276	281	128	259
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	1 388	1 388	1 357	31	55	74	212	13	58	246	87	94	247
Less than \$100	61	61	48	13	—	5	8	6	—	8	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199	637	637	625	12	—	36	137	7	40	117	54	37	94
\$200 to \$299	403	403	397	6	27	10	52	—	18	92	25	29	78
\$300 to \$399	178	178	178	—	13	23	9	—	—	30	—	20	47
\$400 to \$599	102	102	102	—	15	—	6	—	—	7	—	8	28
\$600 or more	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$199	\$199	\$201	\$109	\$304	\$190	\$174	\$177	\$145	\$207	\$157	\$250	\$240
Not mortgaged	1 000	1 000	971	29	6	88	161	26	70	30	194	34	12
Less than \$100	817	817	796	21	6	78	127	26	42	24	158	34	6
\$100 to \$199	177	177	169	8	—	10	34	—	28	6	36	—	6
\$200 or more	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$74	\$63	\$64	\$70	\$66	\$90	\$65	\$70	\$71	\$112
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	825	825	812	13	14	54	113	33	77	49	102	41	16
Less than 15 percent	214	214	214	—	—	25	20	14	19	11	33	—	6
15 to 24 percent	273	273	273	—	—	21	25	19	28	32	42	33	—
25 to 29 percent	59	59	59	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 percent or more	237	237	224	13	6	8	45	—	30	6	15	8	10
Not computed	42	42	42	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median	20.2	20.2	19.9	50+	29.4	15.6	27.5	17.1	19.2	18.1	17.5	20.2	36.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	906	906	867	39	19	73	203	6	36	142	116	35	92
Less than 15 percent	551	551	512	39	—	58	133	6	31	74	116	7	7
15 to 24 percent	271	271	271	—	19	—	53	—	5	56	—	17	67
25 to 29 percent	51	51	51	—	—	10	8	—	—	5	—	11	12
30 percent or more	33	33	33	—	—	5	9	—	—	7	—	—	6
Not computed	12.9	12.9	13.3	7.2	17.5	7.6	12.6	5.0	11.7	14.8	6.2	21.7	19.0
\$20,000 or more	657	657	649	8	28	35	57	—	15	85	63	52	151
Less than 15 percent	502	502	494	8	—	26	52	—	15	78	63	43	108
15 to 24 percent	125	125	125	—	13	9	5	—	—	7	—	9	43
25 to 29 percent	30	30	30	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10.1	10.1	10.2	5.0	25.3	8.8	8.9	—	5.0	11.1	6.1	9.3	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 979	1 979	1 916	63	49	64	245	118	223	140	300	132	70
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	99	99	99	—	—	5	9	49	—	—	19	5	—
\$80 to \$99	65	65	65	—	13	—	7	5	—	6	—	—	11
\$100 to \$149	389	389	384	5	6	11	60	36	24	10	101	12	—
\$150 to \$199	541	541	531	10	7	32	67	—	125	25	107	28	—
\$200 to \$249	432	432	417	15	23	7	68	28	63	28	25	46	22
\$250 to \$299	180	180	180	—	—	4	7	—	11	61	29	13	8
\$300 to \$349	113	113	100	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
\$350 to \$399	33	33	33	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$400 or more	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	120	120	100	20	—	5	18	—	—	10	19	12	16
Median	\$177	\$177	\$176	\$211	\$168	\$173	\$166	\$114	\$179	\$221	\$162	\$213	\$236
One-family house, detached or attached	1 134	1 134	1 102	32	26	46	186	43	115	127	171	90	59
Median gross rent	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$228	\$100	\$171	\$188	\$129	\$184	\$252	\$148	\$224	\$248
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	983	983	952	31	24	42	125	89	109	82	181	38	22
Less than 15 percent	30	30	25	5	—	—	6	7	—	—	12	—	—
15 to 19 percent	90	90	90	—	—	5	9	5	20	11	20	—	—
20 to 24 percent	113	113	113	—	—	6	18	19	27	—	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent	88	88	88	—	—	7	5	13	4	9	24	—	—
30 to 34 percent	113	113	113	—	—	—	35	—	28	4	14	—	11
35 percent or more	435	435	422	13	24	14	35	34	30	53	81	26	11
Not computed	114	114	101	13	—	10	17	11	—	5	15	12	—
Median	35.0	35.0	34.8	37.9	47.1	28.6	32.3	28.1	30.6	50+	34.3	43.3	42.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	786	786	775	11	25	22	99	29	96	41	74	90	21
Less than 15 percent	270	270	270	—	19	11	40	18	36	4	42	31	—
15 to 19 percent	198	198	194	4	—	—	22	11	41	17	20	23	—
20 to 24 percent	147	147	140	7	—	7	21	—	9	11	7	30	8
25 to 29 percent	99	99	99	—	6	4	8	—	6	5	—	6	13
30 to 34 percent	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	33	33	33	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	5	—	—
Median	17.7	17.7	17.6	21.1	12.5	17.0	16.3	12.1	16.5	19.3	12.8	18.0	26.0
\$20,000 or more	210	210	189	21	—	—	21	—	18	17	45	4	27
Less than 15 percent	130	130	116	14	—	—	21	—	18	6	26	—	11
15 to 19 percent	46	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	4	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	34	34	27	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	16
Median	10.8	10.8	10.1	12.5	—	—	5.0	—	10.9	9.2	11.3	17.5	5.0

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	San Angelo city, Tom Green County—Con.		Remainder of Tom Green County		Totals for split tracts in Tom Green County							
	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0014 ^a	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 ^a	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
Specified owner-occupied housing units	54	452	39	21	61	162	128	276	128	259	452	39
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	46	139	24	7	55	74	58	246	94	247	139	25
Less than \$100	—	21	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	21	—
\$100 to \$199	—	85	5	7	—	36	40	117	37	94	85	7
\$200 to \$299	22	27	6	—	27	10	18	92	29	78	27	—
\$300 to \$399	5	6	—	—	13	23	—	30	20	47	6	6
\$400 to \$599	19	—	—	—	15	—	—	7	8	28	—	12
\$600 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$310	\$153	\$96	\$113	\$304	\$190	\$145	\$207	\$250	\$240	\$153	\$346
Not mortgaged	8	313	15	14	6	88	70	30	34	12	313	14
Less than \$100	8	272	15	6	6	78	42	24	34	6	272	6
\$100 to \$199	—	35	—	8	—	10	28	6	—	6	35	8
\$200 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	\$63	\$67	\$63	\$103	\$63	\$64	\$90	\$65	\$71	\$112	\$67	\$103
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	8	269	13	—	14	54	77	49	41	16	269	—
Less than 15 percent	—	86	—	—	—	25	19	11	—	6	86	—
15 to 24 percent	—	73	—	—	—	21	28	32	33	—	73	—
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
30 percent or more	8	82	13	—	6	8	30	6	8	10	82	—
Not computed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Median	50+	21.2	50+	—	29.4	15.6	19.2	18.1	20.2	36.7	21.2	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	10	105	26	13	19	73	36	142	35	92	105	13
Less than 15 percent	—	70	26	13	—	58	31	74	7	7	70	13
15 to 24 percent	5	35	—	—	19	—	5	56	17	67	35	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	11	12	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.0	11.2	6.2	10.4	17.5	7.6	11.7	14.8	21.7	19.0	11.2	10.4
\$20,000 or more	36	78	—	8	28	35	15	85	52	151	78	26
Less than 15 percent	25	71	—	8	—	26	15	78	43	108	71	14
15 to 24 percent	3	—	—	—	13	9	—	7	9	43	7	12
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	5.5	—	5.0	25.3	8.8	5.0	11.1	9.3	11.8	5.5	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	74	171	12	27	49	64	223	140	132	70	188	33
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	6	—
\$80 to \$99	—	19	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	11	19	—
\$100 to \$149	—	66	—	5	6	11	24	10	12	—	66	5
\$150 to \$199	7	55	—	—	7	32	125	25	28	—	65	—
\$200 to \$249	39	11	—	8	23	7	63	28	46	22	18	14
\$250 to \$299	13	7	—	—	—	4	11	61	13	8	7	—
\$300 to \$349	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	13	—	—
\$350 to \$399	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$400 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	7	6	14	—	5	—	10	12	16	7	14
Median	\$225	\$141	\$325	\$205	\$168	\$173	\$179	\$221	\$213	\$236	\$149	\$208
One-family house, detached or attached	24	146	12	20	26	46	115	127	90	59	146	20
Median gross rent	\$319	\$135	\$325	\$209	\$100	\$171	\$184	\$252	\$224	\$248	\$135	\$209
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	26	64	12	12	24	42	109	82	38	22	64	18
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	11	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	16	—	—	—	6	27	—	—	—	16	—
25 to 29 percent	10	13	—	—	—	7	4	9	—	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	9	24	6	—	24	14	30	53	26	11	24	6
Not computed	—	11	7	—	—	10	—	5	12	—	11	7
Median	28.0	29.0	50+	12.5	47.1	28.6	30.6	50+	43.3	42.0	29.0	35.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36	92	—	—	25	22	96	41	90	21	103	—
Less than 15 percent	—	54	—	—	19	11	36	4	31	—	54	—
15 to 19 percent	10	19	—	—	—	—	41	17	23	—	23	—
20 to 24 percent	14	7	—	—	—	7	9	11	30	8	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	—	6	4	6	5	6	13	5	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.9	13.6	—	—	12.5	17.0	16.5	19.3	18.0	26.0	14.2	—
\$20,000 or more	12	15	—	15	—	—	18	17	4	27	21	15
Less than 15 percent	4	15	—	8	—	—	18	6	—	11	21	8
15 to 19 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	7
Median	16.3	9.4	—	12.5	—	—	10.9	9.2	17.5	5.0	11.0	12.5

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles.	A-2
New SMSA Standards.	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Household	B-2
Relationship to Householder	B-2
Householder	B-2
Spouse	B-2
Child	B-2
Other Relative	B-2
Nonrelative	B-2
Unrelated Individual	B-2
Family	B-2
Group Quarters	B-2
Inmates of Institutions	B-2
Other	B-2
Sex	B-2
Race	B-2
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups	B-3
Comparability With 1970 Census Data	B-3
Age	B-4
Marital Status	B-4
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4
Limitations of the Data	B-4
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population	B-5
Comparability With 1970 Census Data	B-5
School Enrollment	B-5
Years of School Completed	B-5
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-5
Ancestry	B-6
Residence in 1975	B-6
Work Disability	B-6
Public Transportation Disability	B-6
Fertility (Children Ever Born)	B-6
Place of Work	B-6
Means of Transportation to Work	B-7
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8
Travel Time to Work	B-8
Reference Week	B-8
Labor Force Status	B-8
Employed	B-8
Unemployed	B-8
Industry and Occupation	B-8
Class of Worker	B-9
Private Wage and Salary	

Workers	B-9
Government Workers	B-9
Self-Employed Workers	B-9
Labor Force Status in 1979	B-9
Worked in 1979	B-9
With Unemployment in 1979	B-9
Income in 1979	B-9
Poverty Status in 1979	B-10
Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined	B-10
Specified Poverty Level	B-10
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10
Living Quarters	B-10
Housing Units	B-10
Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data	B-11
Year-Round Housing Units	B-11
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics	B-11
Occupied Housing Units	B-11
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-11
Vacant Housing Units	B-11
Type of Vacant Unit	B-11
Vacancy Status	B-11
Boarded-Up Status	B-12
Duration of Vacancy	B-12
Tenure	B-12
Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics	B-12
Persons in Unit	B-12
Rooms	B-12
Persons Per Room	B-12
Bedrooms	B-12
Kitchen Facilities	B-12
Year Structure Built	B-12
Units in Structure	B-12
Plumbing Facilities	B-12
Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data	B-13
Bathrooms	B-13
Source of Water	B-13
Sewage Disposal	B-13
Equipment and Fuels	B-13
Heating Equipment	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data	B-13
Air-Conditioning	B-13
Vehicles Available	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data	B-13

Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data	B-13
Fuels Used for House Heating	B-13
Financial Characteristics	B-13
Value	B-13
Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income	B-14
Contract Rent	B-14
Gross Rent	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income	B-14

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupational groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over....	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors ..	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute	
Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING	
ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator	
Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE	
DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group *White Race*

Persons of Spanish Origin Male

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

Female

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
		84	\$150 to \$199
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			<i>Black Race</i>
<i>Group Owner</i>		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

<i>Group</i>	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.5	1.3	0.7
Ancestry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.6	1.4	0.7
Residence in 1975.....	3.2	3.0	1.9
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.4	1.2	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.1	1.7	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Source of water.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA -----	84 784	15.5	32 868	15.7
Tam Green County -----	84 784	15.5	32 868	15.7
San Angelo city -----	73 240	15.6	28 331	15.7
Remainder of Tam Green County -----	11 544	15.5	4 537	15.6
San Angelo city, Tam Green County:				
Tract 0001 ^p -----	1 440	18.1	600	16.3
Tract 0002 ^p -----	3 460	14.5	1 270	14.6
Tract 0003 ^p -----	3 050	16.0	1 048	15.9
Tract 0004 -----	6 449	15.0	2 508	14.8
Tract 0005 -----	2 135	13.5	853	13.1
Tract 0006 -----	1 354	16.2	907	16.1
Tract 0007 ^p -----	4 519	14.6	1 833	15.9
Tract 0008 ^p -----	5 692	14.9	1 919	15.7
Tract 0009 -----	3 201	15.7	1 311	15.5
Tract 0010 -----	5 378	16.5	2 597	16.3
Tract 0011 ^p -----	7 535	15.9	3 345	16.1
Tract 0012 ^p -----	7 261	15.5	2 429	15.6
Tract 0013.01 -----	6 627	16.0	2 366	15.8
Tract 0013.02 -----	6 106	15.8	2 485	16.2
Tract 0014 ^p -----	2 982	14.5	983	15.2
Tract 0015 ^p -----	1 959	17.3	289	16.6
Tract 0017 ^p -----	4 092	15.7	1 588	16.2
Remainder of Tam Green County:				
Tract 0001 ^p -----	595	13.9	240	15.8
Tract 0002 ^p -----	95	20.0	30	16.7
Tract 0003 ^p -----	77	13.0	32	15.6
Tract 0007 ^p -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 0008 ^p -----	668	14.2	245	15.9
Tract 0011 ^p -----	—	—	2	—
Tract 0012 ^p -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 0014 ^p -----	143	18.2	88	15.9
Tract 0015 ^p -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 0016 -----	3 274	15.5	1 276	15.6
Tract 0017 ^p -----	6 692	15.6	2 624	15.6
Totals for split tracts in Tam Green County:				
Tract 0001 -----	2 035	16.9	840	16.2
Tract 0002 -----	3 555	14.7	1 300	14.6
Tract 0003 -----	3 127	16.0	1 080	15.9
Tract 0007 -----	4 519	14.6	1 833	15.9
Tract 0008 -----	6 360	14.8	2 164	15.7
Tract 0011 -----	7 535	15.9	3 347	16.0
Tract 0012 -----	7 261	15.5	2 429	15.6
Tract 0014 -----	3 125	14.7	1 071	15.2
Tract 0015 -----	1 959	17.3	289	16.6
Tract 0017 -----	10 784	15.6	4 212	15.9

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A **public** school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A **condominium** is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A **commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer **Yes only** if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark **No**, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark **Yes** if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.
 - (1) The circle **Very well** should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
 - (2) The circle **Well** should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
 - (3) The circle **Not well** should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
 - (4) The circle **Not at all** should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.
- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark **Yes**, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark **No**, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).
- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.
 - Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.
 - Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.
 - Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.
 - Part (4) Mark **Yes** if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.
- 17a. Mark **Yes** only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark **No** if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.
- b. Mark **Yes** if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark **No** if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.
- c. Mark **Yes**, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark **Yes**, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark **No** if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.
- 18a. Mark **Yes** if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark **Yes** *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark **No** if the only service was active duty for training.
- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.
- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.
- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.
- If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.
- If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.
- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked** at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, *already has a job* if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, *temporarily ill* if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, *other reasons* if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>	

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)

Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten
 Elementary through high school (grade or year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
☐ College (academic year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ A6. Serial number _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?
☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
 2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19 ☐ 20 ☐ 21 ☐ 22 ☐ 23 ☐ 24 ☐ 25 ☐ 26 ☐ 27 ☐ 28 ☐ 29 ☐ 30 ☐ 31 ☐ 32 ☐ 33 ☐ 34 ☐ 35 ☐ 36 ☐ 37 ☐ 38 ☐ 39 ☐ 40 ☐ 41 ☐ 42 ☐ 43 ☐ 44 ☐ 45 ☐ 46 ☐ 47 ☐ 48 ☐ 49 ☐ 50 ☐ 51 ☐ 52 ☐ 53 ☐ 54 ☐ 55 ☐ 56 ☐ 57 ☐ 58 ☐ 59 ☐ 60 ☐ 61 ☐ 62 ☐ 63 ☐ 64 ☐ 65 ☐ 66 ☐ 67 ☐ 68 ☐ 69 ☐ 70 ☐ 71 ☐ 72 ☐ 73 ☐ 74 ☐ 75 ☐ 76 ☐ 77 ☐ 78 ☐ 79 ☐ 80 ☐ 81 ☐ 82 ☐ 83 ☐ 84 ☐ 85 ☐ 86 ☐ 87 ☐ 88 ☐ 89 ☐ 90 ☐ 91 ☐ 92 ☐ 93 ☐ 94 ☐ 95 ☐ 96 ☐ 97 ☐ 98 ☐ 99 ☐ 100

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	H22c. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? 	b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used	H22d. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22e. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22f. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22g. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	H22h. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 	H22i. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No H27. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	H22j. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 6

Please answer H30—H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0
	1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2
Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4
	5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5
	6 6	6 6 6		6 6	6 6 6		6 6	6 6 6
No	7 7	7 7 7	No	7 7	7 7 7	No	7 7	7 7 7
	8 8	8 8 8		8 8	8 8 8		8 8	8 8 8
	9 9	9 9 9		9 9	9 9 9		9 9	9 9 9
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0	S.S.	0 0	0 0 0
	1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2
Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4		4 4	4 4 4
	5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5
	6 6	6 6 6		6 6	6 6 6		6 6	6 6 6
No	7 7	7 7 7	No	7 7	7 7 7	No	7 7	7 7 7
	8 8	8 8 8		8 8	8 8 8		8 8	8 8 8
	9 9	9 9 9		9 9	9 9 9		9 9	9 9 9
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
	1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1		
	2 2	2 2 2		2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2		
Yes	3 3	3 3 3		3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3		
	4 4	4 4 4		4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4		
	5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5 5		
	6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6 6		
No	7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7 7		
	8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8 8		
	9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9 9		

	CENSUS USE		CENSUS USE ONLY
c. When going to work last week, did this person usually — <input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only	21b.	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i>	31b. 31c. 31d.
d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week? <input type="radio"/> 2 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more	21b.	b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? <i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i> <div style="text-align: right;">Weeks</div>	31b. 31c. 31d.
25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No	21b.	c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week? <div style="text-align: right;">Hours</div>	31b. 31c. 31d.
26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i>	22b.	d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job? <div style="text-align: right;">Weeks</div>	32a. 32b.
b. Could this person have taken a job last week? <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job	22b.	32. Income in 1979 — <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i>	32a. 32b.
27. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <div style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 31d</i></div>	28.	During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources? <i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i>	32c. 32d.
28–30. Current or most recent job activity <i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i> <i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i>	28.	a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . <i>Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32c. 32d.
28. Industry a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</div>	28.	b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . <i>Report net income after business expenses.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32c. 32d.
b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</div>	28.	c. Own farm . . . <i>Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32e. 32f.
c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle) <input checked="" type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>)	29.	d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . <i>Report even small amounts credited to an account.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32e. 32f.
29. Occupation a. What kind of work was this person doing? <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</div>	29.	e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32g. 33.
b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</div>	29.	f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . . <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32g. 33.
30. Was this person — (Fill one circle) <input type="radio"/> Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input type="radio"/> Federal government employee <input type="radio"/> State government employee <input type="radio"/> Local government employee (<i>city, county, etc.</i>) <input type="radio"/> Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — <input type="radio"/> Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/> Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/> Working without pay in family business or farm	29.	g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . <i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)	32g. 33.
	33.	33. What was this person's total income in 1979? <i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i> <div style="text-align: right;">\$.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">(Annual amount — Dollars)</div> If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None	33.

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

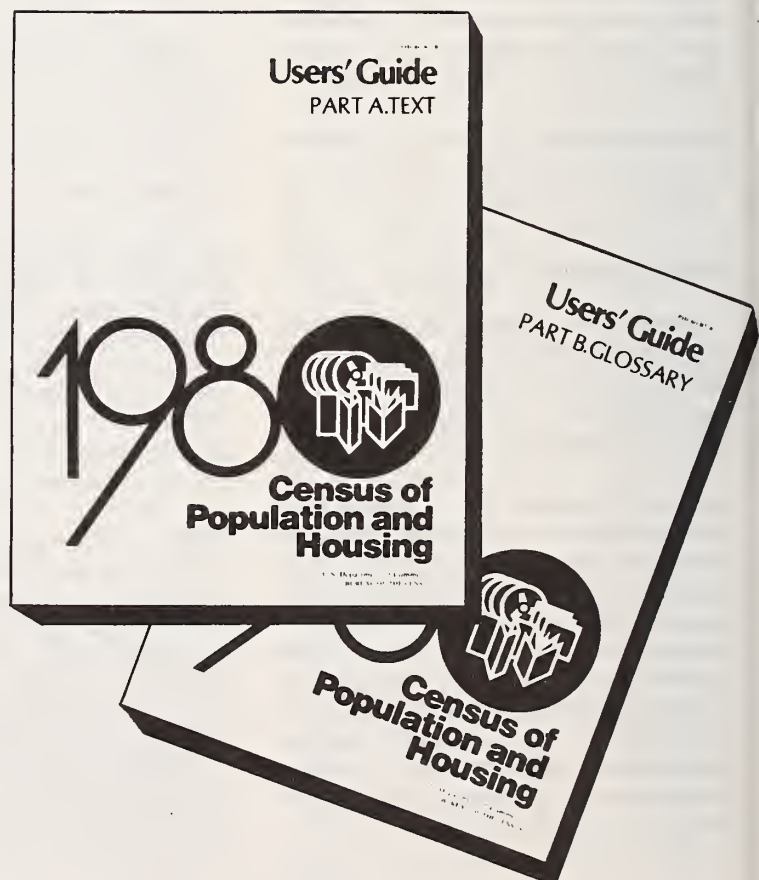
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022505 3

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

